









CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

III. REPORTS/UPDATES

- A. WATERMASTER GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT
 - 5. MOU of Water Accounting Procedures in Chino Basin













Executive Office

August 26, 2008

Mr. Richard Atwater General Manager Inland Empire Utilities Agency P.O. Box 9020 Chino Hills, CA 91709

Mr. Richard Hansen General Manager/Chief Engineer Three Valleys Municipal Water District 1021 E. Miramar Avenue Claremont, CA 91711

Mr. Ken Manning Chief Executive Officer Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Dear Messrs. Atwater, Hansen, and Manning:

Memorandum of Understanding of Water Accounting Procedures in Chino Basin

Enclosed are four originals of the Memorandum of Understanding of Water Accounting Procedures in Chino Basin (MOU). This MOU sets out the basic procedures for administering the groundwater storage program agreement in Chino Basin. This document does not change the provisions of the agreement in any way. Please execute the four originals of the MOU on behalf of your agency and return them to Mr. Matthew Hacker at The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. Once all parties have executed the amendment, a complete set will be forwarded to your agency. Please direct any questions to Ms. Kathy Kunysz at (213) 217-6272 or to Mr. Matthew Hacker at (213) 217-6756.

Very truly yours,

Stephen N. Arakawa

Step M. auch

Manager, Water Resource Management

MH:tw

o:\a\s\c\2008\MDH_A49960 Amend 4 Chino CUP executed transmittal 8-6-08.doc

Enclosures

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING OF WATER ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

RELATING TO

GROUNDWATER STORAGE PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT NO. 49960 (DYY)
IN CHINO BASIN,
AS AMENDED

AMONG

METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY
THREE VALLEYS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

SEPTEMBER 2008

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING OF WATER ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES RELATING TO GROUNDWATER STORAGE PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT NO. 49960 (DYY) IN CHINO BASIN, AS AMENDED

1. INTRODUCTION

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING OF WATER ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES RELATING TO GROUNDWATER STORAGE PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT NO. 49960 (DYY) IN CHINO BASIN, AS AMENDED dated as of , 2008 sets out the basic procedures for administering the groundwater storage program in Chino Basin in conjunction with other water resource programs of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan) in the Chino Basin. This document does not change the provisions of any of these programs or associated agreements in any way. The purpose of this document is to provide a basis for common understanding and consistent administration of the groundwater storage program in light of multiple local resources programs in the Chino Basin that provide incentives for recovering poor quality water (e.g. desalters) and use of recycled water for recharge of the groundwater basin. The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding is consistent with Section VI. of the Groundwater Storage Program Funding Agreement (Agreement) relating to the duties of the Operating Committee established therein to develop an Annual Operating Plan and to reconcile financial and water accounting matters for the groundwater storage program. This Memorandum of Understanding represents the agreement of the signatories as members of the Groundwater Storage Program Operating Committee to carry out administrative tasks in a consistent manner, and may be updated and amended by the Groundwater Storage Program Operating Committee by written mutual consent.

2. GROUNDWATER STORAGE PROGRAM (DRY-YEAR-YIELD -DYY- PROGRAM)

The Groundwater Storage Program (DYY) provides for the storage of up to 100,000 acre-feet (AF) of water at any point in time in a Metropolitan Storage Account in the Chino Basin pursuant to the Groundwater Storage Program Funding Agreement dated June 2003 and as subsequently amended. Signatories to this Agreement are Metropolitan, Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA), Three Valleys Municipal Water District (TVMWD), and Chino Basin Watermaster. As of July 2008, the Operating Parties under this Agreement are for IEUA: City of Ontario, City of Upland, Cucamonga Valley Water District, Monte Vista Water District, City of Chino, City of Chino Hills and Jurupa Community Services District (through Ontario); and for TVMWD: City of Pomona. The Agreement provides for storage of up to 25,000 AF per year unless Chino Basin Watermaster allows for more, and extraction, at Metropolitan's call, of up to 33,000 AF per year not to exceed the amount of water in the Metropolitan Storage Account. The call may be for any twelve month period beginning on the first of day of the month following 15 days notice.

The Agreement requires the Operating Committee to prepare an Annual Operating Plan that estimates how storage or extraction will be accomplished during the course of the year. In practice, Metropolitan indicates the amount it would like to store (up to 25,000 AF per year unless more is approved by Chino Basin Watermaster) or extract (up to 33,000 AF per year, but not to exceed the account balance), and IEUA and TVMWD develop a projection indicating the anticipated monthly schedule by service connection for storage deliveries, or monthly schedule for shifting full service demands from the service connection to the wells. IEUA and TVMWD certify storage or extraction against the Annual Operating Plan and updating the plan for actual amounts as the year progresses. Certification of storage and extraction is reconciled following the end of the storage year or the end of the 12-month call period.

The Agreement provides that the DYY Facilities may be used for unrelated purposes by IEUA and TVMWD so long as excess operable capacity is maintained on a monthly basis for performance under the Agreement unless operable capacity on another basis is agreed to by the Operating Committee.

2.A. STORAGE TO THE METROPOLITAN STORAGE ACCOUNT

- 2.A.1. Upon notice to IEUA and TVMWD, Metropolitan may deliver imported water for storage in the Metropolitan Storage Account in the Chino Basin. Water may be stored directly (spread or injected) or via in-lieu. In-lieu storage means that an Operating Party with groundwater rights foregoes production of a portion of its rights and directly uses the additional delivery of imported water to meet its retail demands. For each AF of unpumped groundwater right stored in-lieu, one AF of additional Metropolitan imported water delivery will be delivered at the service connections to replace the stored AF in meeting retail demands.
- 2.A.2. Certification of storage on a monthly basis (see Agreement section VI.B.4) by IEUA and TVMWD to both Metropolitan and Chino Basin Watermaster provides for:
 - a) Credit adjustment on the Metropolitan invoice to either IEUA or TVMWD for the conjunctive use delivery (water is not billed until it is called for extraction --Stored Water Delivery) and associated accounting for the stored AF in Metropolitan's WINS accounting system, and
 - b) Accounting for stored AF in Metropolitan's Storage Account by Chino Basin Watermaster.

Any subsequent adjustments to certifications for storage of water need to be copied to both Metropolitan and Chino Basin Watermaster to ensure consistent records of stored AF.

Metropolitan Administrative Code section 4507(f) allows for late certifications (and adjustments to prior certifications via re-certification) for a period of up to six months from the time the delivery was made. Reconciliation of in-lieu storage by Metropolitan within twelve months of such a delivery may also result in adjustments. Any such adjustments need to be reported to Metropolitan, IEUA or TVMWD, and the Chino Basin Watermaster to ensure consistency of records. These provisions apply to both storage and extraction from the Metropolitan Storage Account.

Additionally, Chino Basin Watermaster assesses losses to the Metropolitan Storage Account (see Agreement section VI.C.1) once each fiscal year in July. Each year, after July 1 but before September 30, the Operating Committee (Metropolitan, IEUA, TVMWD, and Chino Basin Watermaster) compares records for the balance of AF in the Metropolitan Storage Account and resolves any discrepancies.

2.A.3. Storage to the Metropolitan Storage Account shall exclude all of the following:

- 1. In-lieu against overproduction of groundwater rights. All storage is required to be new, wet-water storage. Storage cannot be reliant upon a replenishment obligation.
- 2. In-lieu against foregone rights to produce recharged recycled water. This means that accomplishment of storage through in-lieu means shall only be against Chino Basin native groundwater production rights that would have otherwise been produced and shall exclude recycled water that has been recharged.
- 3. In-lieu against rights for desalter production that is not pumped. This means that in-lieu storage to the Metropolitan Storage Account shall not be accomplished by reducing the groundwater pumping of the desalters.
- 4. In-lieu cannot exceed on-line, operational extraction capacity and cannot be against water that cannot be produced. This means that amounts of water certified as stored in-lieu during a month must have been able to be produced--there must be sufficient extraction capacity that is operable, and the water quality must be usable.
- 5. In-lieu storage cannot exceed the amount of firm water purchased by IEUA or TVMWD from Metropolitan for the month it is certified. This means that acre-foot for acre-foot, imported water was used to meet the demand for the groundwater that was not pumped and certified as stored in-lieu.
- 6. In-lieu against leased water rights. This means that in-lieu storage to the Metropolitan Storage Account shall not allow a Chino Basin Operating Party to lease groundwater production rights from another basin rights holder in order to underproduce the leased amount of water and certify that the leased water is stored in-lieu.

2B. EXTRACTION FROM THE METROPOLITAN STORAGE ACCOUNT

2.B.1 Extraction from the Metropolitan Storage Account occurs when Metropolitan notifies IEUA and TVMWD that it is making a call for extraction of stored water (Stored Water Delivery) as provided in Agreement section VI.D.3.

Agreement Exhibit G provides that in a call year the following will occur:

- a) deliveries at the Metropolitan service connections will decrease by the call amount over the course of the 12 month call period as compared to the prior 12 months; and
- b) the call amount will be pumped from the Metropolitan Storage Account in Chino Basin over the 12 month call period; and
- c) groundwater pumping in the Chino Basin will increase by the call amount over the 12 month call period as compared to the prior 12 months.

Exhibit G also provides flexibility on each of these measures of +/-10%, and acknowledges that growth in local resources may reduce demand for imported Metropolitan full service water and therefore for the water stored in the Metropolitan Storage Account.

Measurement of these provisions in a call year is against a baseline of the prior twelve months preceding the call. When a call is made two or more years in sequence, the baseline shall be the twelve month period preceding the first call year with any warranted adjustments.

2.B.2. Extraction Baseline

For groundwater production, the following will be included in the baseline:

- a) the prior twelve months of Chino Basin production of groundwater rights by participating IEUA and TVMWD agencies inclusive of in-lieu storage, and as adjusted by agreement of the Operating Committee; and
- b) the prior twelve months of Chino Basin production of recharged recycled water credits by participating IEUA and TVMWD agencies, as adjusted by agreement of the Operating Committee; and .
- c) the prior twelve months of Chino Basin desalter production.

Production from the Metropolitan Storage Account will be measured as the number of AF certified as such by IEUA or TVMWD and that production that exceeds the sum of 'a', 'b' and 'c' above in the call year.

For service connection deliveries the following will be included in the baseline:

a) the prior twelve months of full service deliveries to each IEUA and TVMWD at the service connections.

The following will be excluded from the service connection deliveries baseline:

- a) any direct or in-lieu deliveries certified for storage to the Metropolitan Storage Account;
- b) any direct or in-lieu replenishment deliveries; and

c) any direct or in-lieu cyclic storage deliveries.

In setting the baselines, note that in-lieu deliveries are subject to reconciliation and any resulting adjustments that are completed up to twelve months following the in-lieu delivery.

2.B.3. Extraction Pumping

Certified extraction from the Metropolitan Storage Account shall exclude the following:

- a) desalter production;
- b) recycled water production;
- c) production from basins other than Chino Basin; and
- d) amounts that exceed: i) available operable extraction capacity and ii) the amount of water pumped in that month.

Metropolitan Administrative Code section 4507(f) allows for late certifications (and adjustments to prior certifications via re-certification) for a period of up to six months from the time the delivery was made. Reconciliation of amounts certified as extracted from the Metropolitan Storage Account is conducted within twelve months and may also result in adjustments. Any such adjustments need to be reported to Metropolitan, IEUA or TVMWD and the Chino Basin Watermaster to ensure consistency of records. These provisions apply to both storage and extraction from the Metropolitan Storage Account.

3. DATA COLLECTION PROCESS

- a) TVMWD will collect, track and certify storage and extraction for Pomona.
- b) IEUA is to receive its retail agencies' production data no later than six weeks after the last day of any given month to allow for efficient updates on compliance progress to Metropolitan. If data have not been received, IEUA staff will contact individual agencies and request the production data.
- c) IEUA tracks and submits (if necessary) performance for the DYY program
- d) Before submitting certifications to Metropolitan, IEUA staff will perform a "check and balance"
 - 1. Two working days prior to Metropolitan's certification deadline (the third working day of each month by 3:30 p.m.). IEUA is to receive any of four certifications:
 - Conjunctive Use Storage Account
 - Agricultural Credit (Chino Hills)

- Desalter Production
- Recycled Water Production
- 2. IEUA staff will check each certification for 'double counting' of credits to ensure that each program is accounting for its own credits.
- 3. IEUA will then submit the certifications in a form acceptable to Metropolitan.
- e) IEUA and TVMWD staff will review the monthly Metropolitan invoice to confirm that any submitted certifications are correctly documented.

AS MEMBERS OF THE OPERATING COMMITTEE FOR THE GROUNDWATER STORAGE PROGRAM IN CHINO BASIN WE HEREBY concur with this Memorandum of Understanding of Water Accounting Procedures Relating to Groundwater Storage Program Funding Agreement in Chino Basin and agree to implement the procedures stated herein and to jointly update and clarify this document as needed for the continued coordinated administration of the Metropolitan resource programs in the Chino Basin:

| Stephen N. Arakawa | Date | |
|--|------|--|
| Manager, Water Resource Management Group | | |
| Metropolitan Water District of Southern California | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Richard Atwater | Date | |
| General Manager | | |
| Inland Empire Utilities Agency | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Richard Hansen | Date | |
| General Manager | | |
| Three Valleys Municipal Water District | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Ken Manning | Date | |
| Executive Officer | | |
| Chino Rasin Watermaster | | |











CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

III. REPORTS / UPDATES

E. INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

- 1. Drought and MWD IRP/5 Year Supply Plan Update
- 2. Water Softener Rebate Program
- 3. Final Water Demand and Supply Forecasts for Chino Basin Dry Year Yield Expansion
- 4. Recycled Water Newsletter
- 5. Monthly Water Conservation Programs
- 6. Monthly Imported Water Deliveries
- 7. State and Federal Legislative Report
- 8. Community Outreach/Public Relations











CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

September 25, 2008

AGENDA

INTERAGENCY WATER MANAGERS' REPORT

Chino Basin Watermaster

9641 San Bernardino Road

Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

15-20 Minutes

Discussion Items:

- Drought and MWD IRP/5 Year Supply Plan Update (Oral and Attachment)
- Water Softener Rebate Program (Oral and Attachment)

Receive and File:

- Final Water Demand and Supply Forecasts for Chino Basin Dry Year Yield Expansion Program CEQA Analysis – Technical Memo #2
- Recycled Water Newsletter
- Monthly Water Conservation Programs Report
- Monthly Imported Water Deliveries Report
- State and Federal Legislative Reports
- Community Outreach/Public Relations Report

THIS PAGE

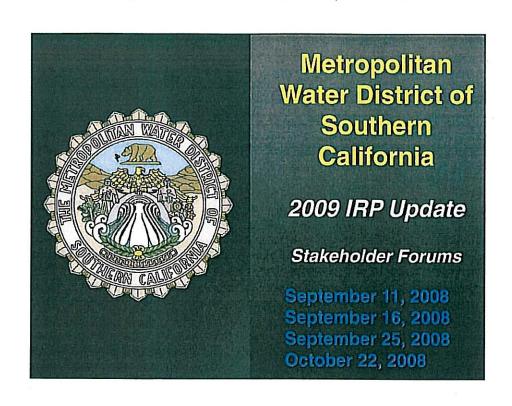
HAS

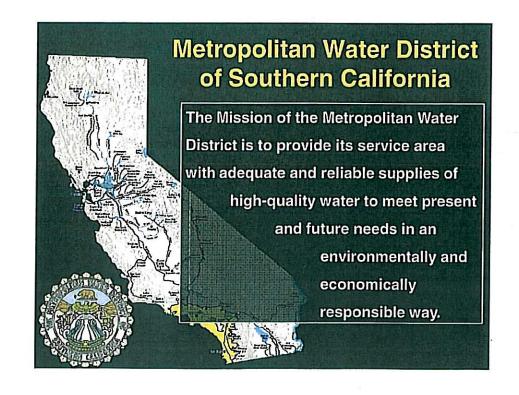
INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

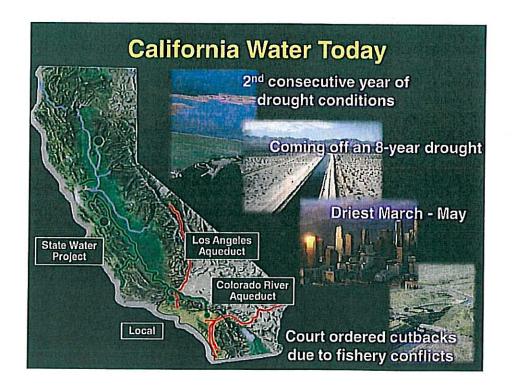
BLANK

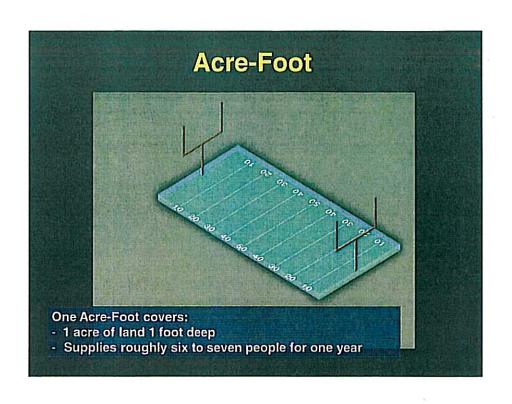
FOR PAGINATION

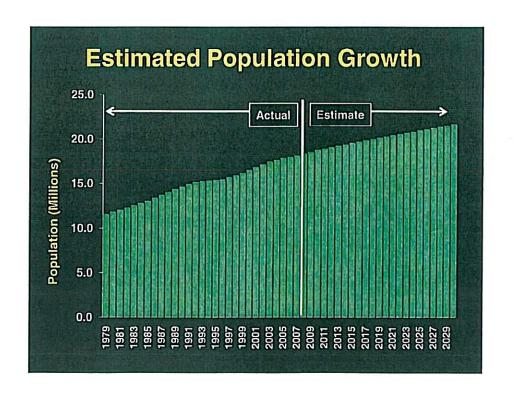


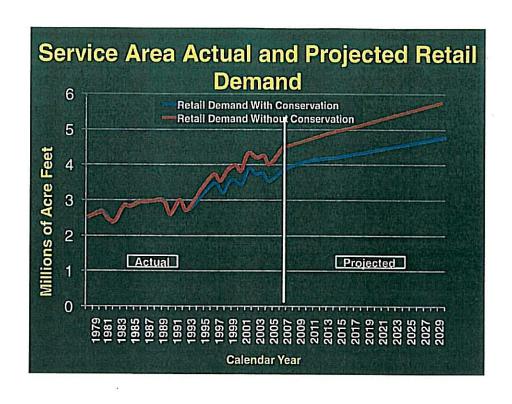


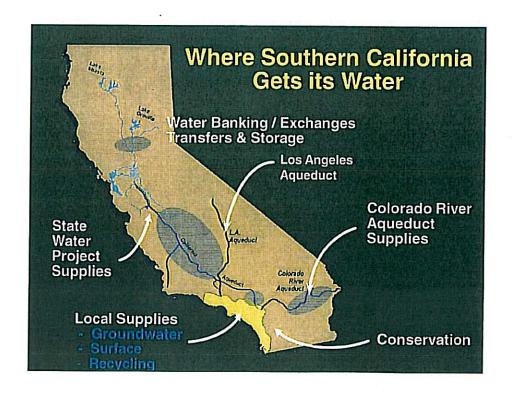


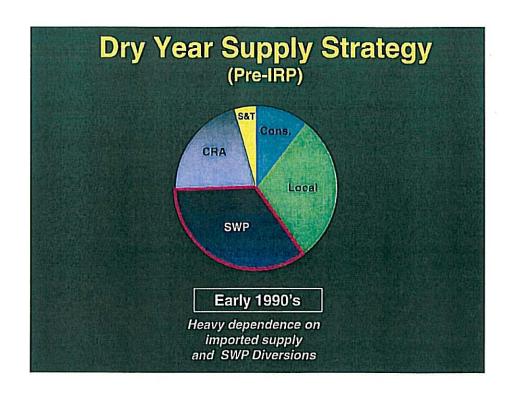






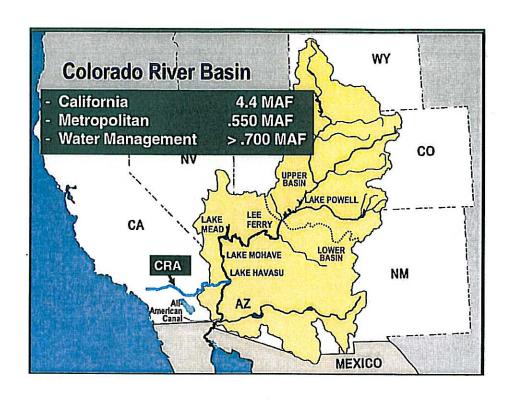


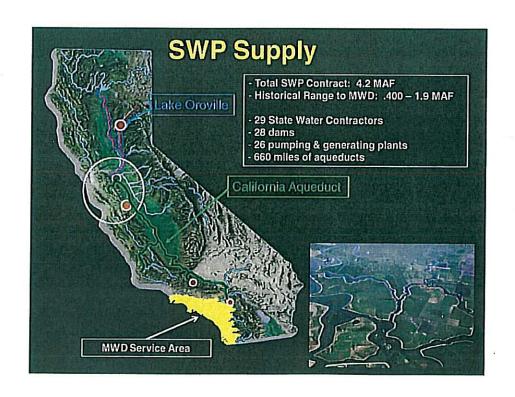




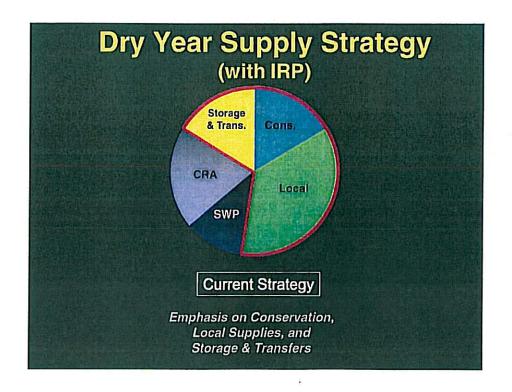


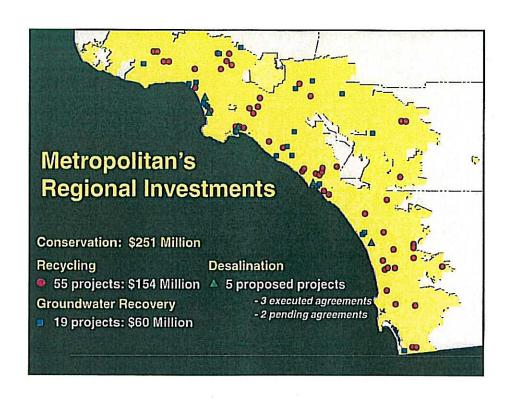
. 141

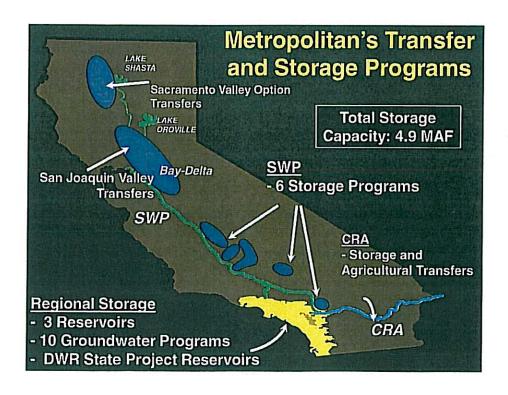


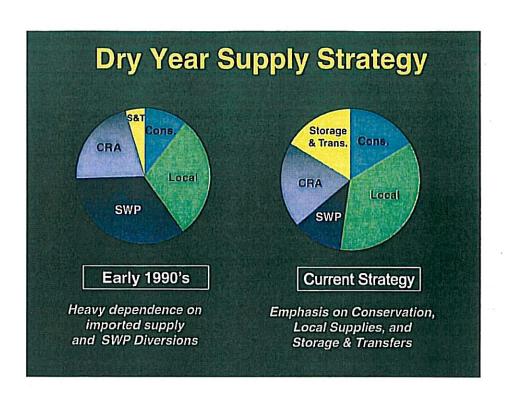


Metropolitan's Integrated Water Resources Plan (IRP) Long-term water resource plan Open and participatory process Ensures Diversification, adaptability Recognizes constraints Environmental, institutional Emphasizes Reliability, affordability, water quality









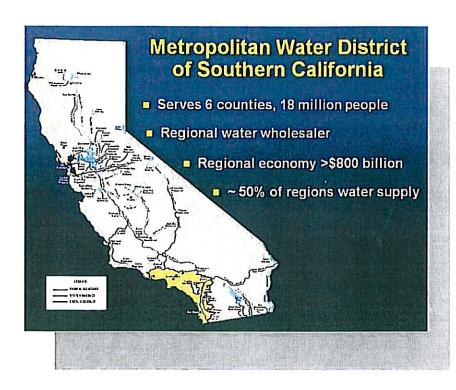






An Integrated Resources Plan...The IRP

Water transformed this landscape into the vibrant region it is today. And it has never been so precious. Our region's water supplies have never been so challenged. Record drought, climate change and environmental concerns have limited supplies imported from the Colorado River and Northern California. Our region and the state continue to grow. We all share the responsibility of ensuring we have a reliable and high-quality water supply. To prepare for the future, we need a new plan for a new water reality.



What is an IRP?

For the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, water planning is about putting all of the pieces together, both augmenting supplies and lowering demand. Together, they create an Integrated Resources Plan or IRP. Metropolitan created its first IRP in the early 1990s. This new update will identify a water planning strategy through the year 2030.

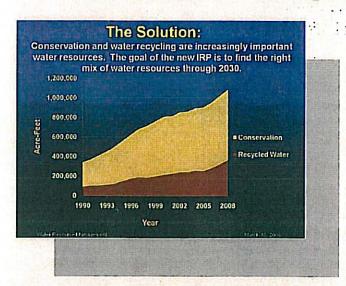
On the supply side, there are the traditional supply sources imported from Northern California through the State Water Project (SWP) and Metropolitan's Colorado River Aqueduct (CRA), along with local supplies such as groundwater, recycling and ocean water desalination. Conservation, the lowering of demand and using water more efficiently, is an increasingly important management tool of its own.

Finding the right mix of local water supplies and conservation efforts are vital to a successful Integrated Resources Plan and our future.

The Future Challenge:

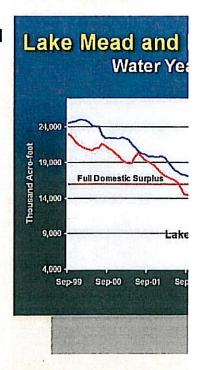
Metropolitan's Integrated Resources Plan has helped maintain a reliable water supply for the Southland by anticipating needs and providing a "buffer" of additional water resources to address changing conditions. Imported sources will remain important baseline supplies. But conservation and new local supplies (such as recycling and ocean water desalination) will provide water for growing needs. The coming challenge is to assure that overall supplies and demands remain in balance while the region's traditional imported supplies face uncertainties.

The Delta: Multiple Threats



The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California's most important estuary, faces environmental struggles that are causing

historic reductions in water deliveries. Natural disasters could cut off water supplies for months, perhaps even longer.



Key Delta Risks

2000
1500
Fishery Declines
Delta smelt
1000
500
1957 1973 1979 1985 1991 1997 2003

Sejsmicsrisk
Bay Area Faults
Jones Tratt (2004)

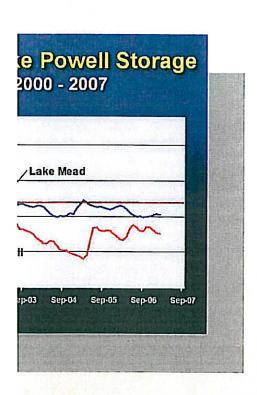
The mission of the Metropolitan W provide its service area with adeq water to meet present and future reconomically responsible way.

For More Information:

Managing Uncertainty

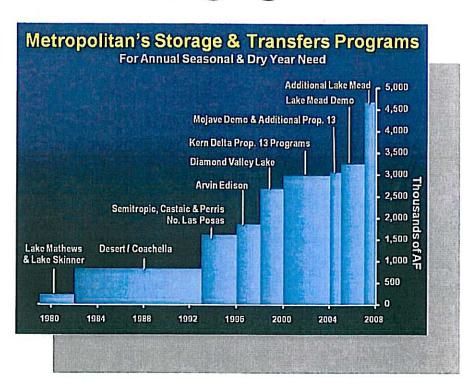
Colorado Supplies: Changing Fast

When Metropolitan first adopted its IRP, reservoirs along the Colorado River had "surplus" supplies. A record eight consecutive dry years brought the prospect of shortages closer. Climate experts predict less precipitation in the future in this key western watershed.

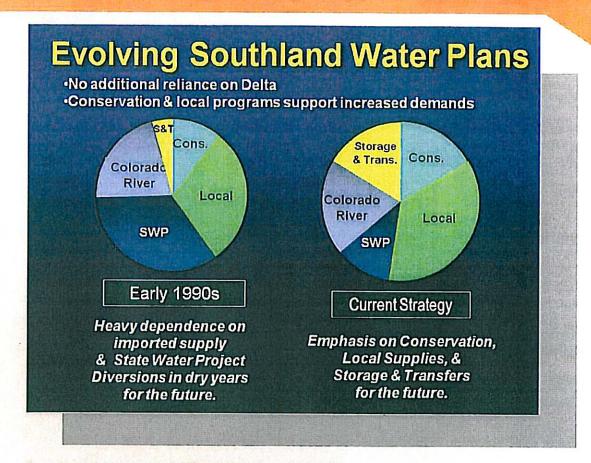


District of Southern California is to and reliable supplies of high quality is in an environmentally and

ww.mwdh2o.com/IRP







Lessons Learned...

After droughts forced water rationing in parts of Southern California in 1991, Metropolitan increased storage capacity by more than 10-fold. The increased storage has benefited the region tremendously. Metropolitan can now store more water in wet years for dry-year use. The region also needs to become even more water efficient through increased conservation, water recycling and other local resources to meet the continuing challenges.

Public Involvement: Key

We all share the responsibility of ensuring a reliable water supply. To meet that responsibility, we all play a

role in water planning as well. Stakeholder forums and public outreach are essential in creating an updated IRP.

THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

700 N. ALAMEDA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90012 P.O. BOX 54153, LOS ANGELES, CA 90054-0153 (213) 217-6000 (800) call mwd www.dvlake.com

www.bewaterwise.com www.mwdh2o.com



Automatic Water Softener Removal Rebate Program Partners

Inland Empire Utilities Agency

Pariner Agencies

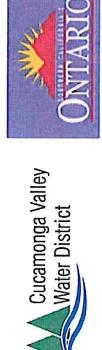














San Antonio

Water Company



FONTANA

WATER COMPANY







Automatic Water Softener Removal Rebate Program

What is automatic water softener?

Softeners (AWS) are water conditioning systems to which you or a service provider adds salt (sodium or potassium chloride pellets).

Ö,

Automatic Water Softener Removal Rebate Program

- Inland Empire Utilities Agency distributes water to and collects and treats wastewater for partner agencies
- IEUA's goal is to use high quality recycled water for irrigation, industrial reuse, and groundwater recharge, 50,000 afy by
- advanced freatment but do not remove dissolved salts, known EUA operates four water recycling plants that provide SOL SE
- If salt levels in the sewer system do not decrease, IEUA will need additional treatment processes which will be costly
- IEUA AWS rebate program is similar to LACSD rebate program implemented in Santa Clarita, CA

3,



Automatic Water Softener Removal Rebate Program

Offers residents \$300-\$2,000 for their unit based on:

- Make/model sales price
- Receipt (if available)
- Installation date
- 12-year life expectancy



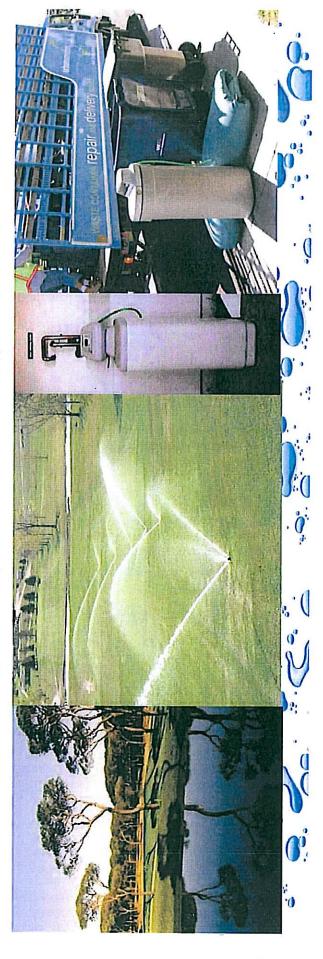
 Provides free disconnection and disposal by a licensed plumber

0 The AWS Rebate is available to residents within IEUA service area who fill out an application; IEUA will then send a letter presenting the rebate offer



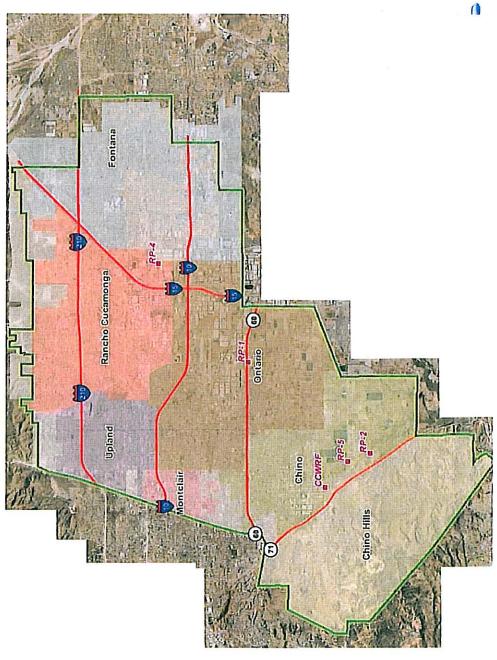
Rebate Program Goals

- Educate residents about recycled water efforts and harmful effects of AWS
- Remove AWS from IEUA service area
- Discourage future installation of AWS softeners
- Removal of AWS will also save water



Targets

Homeowners throughout IEUA's service area





(),

Methods of Reach



Advertising

- Cable television (ESPN, Lifetime, HGTV, ABC Family etc.)
- O Radio (KCAA-AM)
- Print (Daily Bulletin, Los Angeles Times, La Opinion, Fontana Herald, El Chicano, The Champion, and La Prensa)

Media outreach

- Event launch and initial press release
- Ongoing outreach including press releases



Ö,

Creative



protects recycled water for It puts more money in your pocket (up to \$2,000) and our future.



automáticos de aqui en donde TODOS los ablandadores es una propuesta reembolso para Nuestro nuevo deshacerse de GANAMOS! Ponga más dinero en su bolsillo (hasta \$2,000) y **proteja el agua** reciclada para nuestro futuro.



HECHO

Water offorts aimed to ensure our community has a reliable water source Automatic water softeners leave a salty weste that harms our recycled

FACT

Remove your automatic water softener now and get a rebate up to \$2,000 and free disconnection and removal. It's that important.

TAKE ACTION

nuestros esfuerzos para recidar el agua que tienen como objetivo asegurar que nuestra Abiandadores automáticos de agua dejan desachos salados que hacen daño a comunidad tenga una fuente de agua confiable en el futuro.

TOME ACCIÓN

Quite su ablandador automático de agua ahora y raciba un reembolso de hasta \$2,000 con desconexión y despojo gratis. Es usi de importante.

Patrocinado por el Inland Empire Utilities Agency conjuntamente con su proveedor local del agua. 0 1 . 4

Visite www.IEUA.org & llame al (909) 992-1550 hoy para obtener su reembolso.

Inland Empire

Inland Empire Visit www.IEUA.org or call (909) 993-1550 today to get your rebate.

Brought to you by the Inland Empire Utilities Agency

in partnership with your local water provider.

159

Methods of Reach (cont.)

- Website
- Pariner Agency methods
- OBIII inserts

Our New

- OCity TV
- Newsletters
- Website stories and link your pocket (up to \$2,000)
- Oirect mail
- New homeowners
- Target neighborhoods

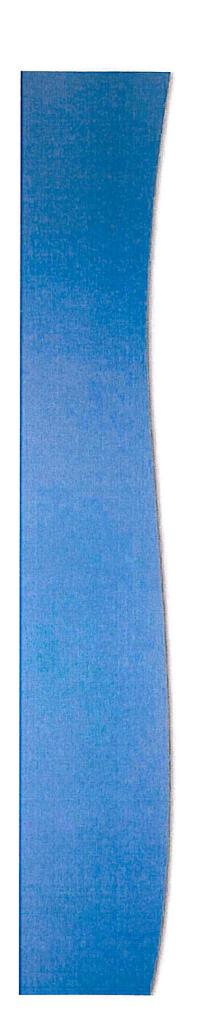


Ö. Automatic Water Softener Rebates (909) 993-1550 www.ieua.org LIS A WIN-MIN Television

Schedule

September 15, 2008





We know the worth of water." "When the well is dry,

--Benjamin Franklin



Automatic Water Removal Reb Kick-off Eve

Monday, September 22, 2008
10:00 a.m.

Cucamonga Valley Water District 10440 Ashford Street Rancho Cucamonga

Where:

Please RSVP to Sondra Elrod at

909.993.1747

Light Refreshments will be Served



Brought to you by Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Inland Empire Utilities Agency and its local water providers



Date:

September 25, 2008

Prepared By:

Inland Empire Utilities Agency

Reviewed By:

Black & Veatch and Wildermuth Environmental Inc.

Subject:

REVISED - Final Water Demand and Supply Forecasts for Chino Basin Dry

Year Yield Expansion Program CEQA Analysis - Technical Memo #2

Supplement to the April 16, 2008 IEUA Tech Memo #1 -

Net Groundwater Replenishment Obligations through 2015 Based upon

Projected Water Demands and Available Supplies to the Chino Basin

Background

Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA), Chino Basin Watermaster (CBWM), Black & Veatch (B&V), Wildermuth Environmental Inc. (WEI) and Tom Dodson & Associates (TDA) are working together to complete the Chino Basin Dry Year Yield (DYY) Expansion Program CEQA documentation process by December 31, 2008. The purpose of this memo is to update the collaborative process for updating the projected individual retail water demands and supplies for the Chino Basin and that will be used for the DYY Program CEQA modeling process.

This memo updates and is a supplement to the April 16, 2008 Technical Memo #1, Net Groundwater Replenishment Obligations through 2015 Based upon Projected Water Demands and Available Supplies to the Chino Basin, which analyzed current water use trends, future water demands, replenishment requirements, available supplies and Chino Basin groundwater pumping scenarios to assess the need for additional replenishment capacity (See Attached).

Projected Retail Water Demand and Supplies in the Chino Basin

The Chino Basin groundwater modeling performed by WEI is largely driven by the water demand projections and projected groundwater data that are entered into the model, reinforcing the need for up-to-date water demand and supply forecasts. In early 2008, B&V gathered initial demand forecast data for the purposes of the Dry Year Yield Expansion Program. In July and August, IEUA staff met with each IEUA retail agency to review current

water supply and growth conditions, update future water demand and supply trends and identify possible future replenishment obligations.¹

Current conditions that were discussed that may impact near term demand trends include:

- Fiscal Year 2006/07 was the driest year on record, and is thus likely to be the highest water demand recorded in the Chino Basin for the near future;
- Continued slowdown of the housing market which will delay increases in water demand and thus delay the need for additional water supplies;
- Enhanced regional conservation efforts and programs to respond to the continued statewide dry conditions, reduced MWD imported supplies and the potential mandatory reduction in MWD imported supplies; and
- The Governor's call for a 20% statewide reduction in water use by 2020 is leading to the development and implementation of increased conservation programs statewide, including DWR's 20x20x20 conservation initiative, SWRCB's consideration of regulatory conservation programs, and legislation such as AB 2175.

Since April and during this summer discussions with the retail agencies also addressed the implementation of programs that are increasing local water supplies including the recycled water program (consistent with the expedited scheduled under the 3 Year Business Plan) and the expansion of the Chino Desalter production.

Appendix A contains the updated water demand and supply projections that were reviewed by the IEUA retail agencies. These projections will be used in the WEI modeling to complete the DYY CEQA process by December 31, 2008. The projections will also be used in the modeling analysis for the update of the Chino Basin Groundwater Recharge Master Plan (July 2010).

Conclusion

Total projected water demands and supplies for the IEUA service area over the next seven years are expected to range from 244,000 AFY to 273,000 AFY (increasing to 328,000 AFY by 2035). Overall, these updated forecasts still appear to be high when considering all of the current conditions facing the Chino Basin. In particular, the stronger, more aggressive conservation message that is being delivered by the Governor, State Water Resources Control Board, the California Department of Water Resources and MWD will reinforce local water efficiency programs and enhance the near and long term effectiveness of these efforts.

It is important to note that Chino Basin groundwater pumping by DYY participating agencies is projected to remain steady through 2015, at approximately 145,000 AFY, and then increase to approximately 188,000 AFY in 2035. This projection through 2015 reflects, in large part, the planned increase in other local water supplies (such as the growth in the direct use of recycled water from 12,000 AFY to 35,000 AFY) and lower overall water demands (due to increased

¹ City of Pomona and Jurupa Community Services District initial demand forecasts were used for this analysis.

conservation) that will reduce the need for additional groundwater pumping. In the summer discussions, none of the IEUA retail agencies indicated that they expected to increase their respective Chino Basin groundwater replenishment obligations as a result of their groundwater pumping plans over the next ten years.

Chino Basin DYY participants projected groundwater use is lower (145,000 AFY in 2015 to 188,000 AFY in 2035) as compared to the initial forecasts of 180,000 AFY in 2015 to 200,000 AFY in 2035. Thus overall replenishment needs for MWD spreading supplies is significantly lower than previously projected. And opportunities exist to enhance storing supplemental supplies in the Chino Basin. For example, with a current recharge capacity for Chino Basin facilities at approximately 110,000 AFY with all the phase 1 and 2 improvements, the future replenishment of recycled water (20,000 AFY - 35,000 AFY by 2012 with a five year moving average) along with increased storm water capture will allow significant operating flexibility to use MWD supplies from the SWP when available (about 30-40 percent of the time) to achieve the Judgment requirements for replenishment. The additional combination of new in-lieu replenishment programs (30,000 AFY - 40,000 AFY) and aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) wells (10,000 – 15,000 AFY) can increase the Basin's annual "put" into storage capacity, producing a potential total of 150,000 AFY – 165,000 AFY of recharge capacity (assumes that inlieu water is appropriately priced and ASR wells can be constructed under an expanded DYY program).

| Current & Additional Chino | Basin Recharge Capacities |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Basins | 110,000 AFY |
| In-Lieu | 30,000 – 40,000 AFY |
| ASR Wells | 10,000 – 15,000 AFY |
| TOTAL | 150,000 – 165,000 AFY |

Recharge Capacity Sources: 1. Basins - Appendix B; 2. In-Lieu - historical data; and 3. ASR Wells - DYY Expansion

Appendix A Chino Basin Updated Water Demand Supply Projections

| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 14.500.00 | 13.500,00 | 12.500.00 | 11.000.00 | 10.000.00 | 10.000.00 | 10,000.00 | 11.000.00 | 11 500 00 | 12 000 00 | 12 500 00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 16,500.00 | 14,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000,00 | 11,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 13.000.00 | 13.500.00 | 14,000.00 |
| Imported Water | 10,000,00 | 12,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 16.000.00 | 18,000,00 | 18,000,00 | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 18,000,00 | 18,000.00 |
| Surface Water | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 5,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 00'000'9 | 6,000.00 |
| Recycled Water Desalter Water | 1,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| TOTAL | 46,500.00 | 46,500.00 | 47,500.00 | 48,500.00 | 49,000.00 | 49,500.00 | 49,500.00 | 52,000.00 | 54,500.00 | 55,500.00 | 56,500.00 |
| | | | Cucamo | nga Valley Water D | istrict - Water Den | Cucamonga Valley Water District - Water Demand & Supply Projections | ections | | | | |
| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 16,598,00 | 16,598.00 | 18,787,00 | 18,787,00 | 21,229.00 | 21,229.00 | 21,229,00 | 26,729.00 | 32,229.00 | 37,729.00 | 37,729.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Imported Water | 35,202.00 | 33,000.00 | 30,811.00 | 30,811.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 | 28,369.00 |
| Surface Water | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500,00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Recycled Water Desalter Water | 1,000.00 | 3,300.00 | 3,940.00 | 4,580.00 | 5,220,00 | 5,860.00 | 6,500,00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 |
| TOTAL | 60,700.00 | 60,798.00 | 61,438.00 | 62,078.00 | 62,718.00 | 63,358.00 | 63,998.00 | 69,498.00 | 74,998.00 | 80,498.00 | 80,498.00 |
| | | | Mon | e Vista Water Distr | ict - Water Deman | Monte Vista Water District - Water Demand & Supply Projections | ons | | | | |
| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 20,000,00 | 16,000,00 | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 17,000,00 | 18,500.00 | 20,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 21,500.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • |
| Imported Water | 6,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000,00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 |
| Recycled Water | 150.00 | 300.00 | 400.00 | 700.00 | 40000 | 400.00 | 9000 | , 00 054 | 00.000 | | . 00 |
| Desalter Water | 10 St. 10 | | | 10 Sept. 10 | ALC: CHAPS SEE | | | | , | | normac. |
| TOTAL | 26,150.00 | 27,300.00 | 27,400.00 | 27,400.00 | 27,400.00 | 27,400.00 | 28,400.00 | 29,950.00 | 31,500.00 | 33,000.00 | 33,000.00 |
| | | | | City of Upland- W | City of Upland- Water Demand & Supply Projections | pply Projections | | | | | |
| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 1,433.00 | 1,284.00 | 1,284,00 | 2,140,00 | 2,140.00 | 2,140.00 | 2,140.00 | 2,140,00 | 2,140.00 | 2,140.00 | 2,140.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 6,810,00 | 6,420,00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420,00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420.00 | 6,420,00 |
| imported water | 00.242.00 | 2,7/8,00 | 5,564.00 | 4,494,00 | 4,494.00 | 4,494.00 | 4,280,00 | 4,280.00 | 4,280.00 | 4,220.00 | 4,280.00 |
| Recorded Water | 00.558,8 | OLSIE, | 7,918,00 | 00.816, | 7,704.00 | 7,490.00 | 7,490.00 | 7,490.00 | 7,490.00 | 7,490,00 | 7,490.00 |
| Desalter Water | • | • | 9.00 | | | | Arminati . | - | | 7,070,00 | 1,070.00 |
| TOTAL | 23,483.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 | 21,400.00 |
| | | | | City of Ontario - W | City of Ontario - Water Demand & Supply Projections | pply Projections | | | | | |
| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 28,014,00 | 28,796.00 | 30,011.00 | 29,495.00 | 28,782.00 | 30,021,00 | 27,211.90 | 32,360.00 | 37,508.00 | 42,658.00 | 42,658.00 |
| Uther Basin Groundwater | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ |
| Surface Water | 13,314,00 | 16,200.00 | 16,025.00 | 15,980.00 | 16,200.00 | 16,000.00 | 19,850,00 | 19,900.00 | 19,950.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Recycled Water | 1,293.00 | 3,933,00 | 4,461,00 | 4,989.00 | 5.517.00 | 6.045.00 | 6573.00 | 9.213.00 | 11.853.00 | 14 492 00 | 14 497 00 |
| Desalter Water | 5.070.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 7,000.00 | 8,533,00 | 8,533.00 | 8,533.DO | 8,533.00 | 8,533.00 | B,533.00 | 8,533.00 |
| TOTAL | 00 100 20 | 40 000 | | | | | | | | | |

| ource of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 00T46'6 | 9,971.00 | 10,145.60 | 10,320,20 | 10,494.80 | 10,569,40 | 10,844.00 | 11,811.00 | 12,777.00 | 12,963.00 | 12,963,00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | | • | | | • | • | 9 | 77 • | • | | • |
| Imported Water | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3.600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3.600.00 | 3.600.00 |
| Surface Water | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | in the | |
| Recycled Water | 2,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000,00 | 6.000.00 | 6.000.00 |
| Desalter Water | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000,00 |
| TOTAL | 20,571.00 | 21,571.00 | 22,745.60 | 23,920,20 | 24,594.80 | 24,769.40 | 24,944,00 | 26.411.00 | 27,377,00 | 27.563.00 | 27.563.00 |

| ource of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 12,500.00 | 14,200,00 | 14,500.00 | 14,800.00 | 15,100.00 | 15,400.00 | 15,400.00 | 16,000.00 | 16,000,00 | 16,000.00 | 16.000.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | ٠ |
| Imported Water | 1,500.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200,00 | 1,200.00 |
| Surface Water | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Recycled Water | 1,685.00 | 1,700.00 | 1,875.00 | 2,050.00 | 2,225.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,500.00 | 2.500.00 | 2.500.00 | 2.500.00 |
| Desalter Water | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 4.200.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200,00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200,00 | 4,200.00 |
| TOTAL | 19,885.00 | 21,300.00 | 21,775.00 | 22,250.00 | 22,725.00 | 23,200,00 | 23,200,00 | 23,900,00 | 23,900.00 | 23,900,00 | 23.900.00 |

| ince of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Chino Basin Groundwater Other Basin Groundwater Imported Water Surface Water Recycled Water | 23,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 26,000.00 | 27,000.00 | 28,000.00 | 29,000,00 | 29,711.00 | D0'600'0E | 30,009.00 | 30,009.00 | 30,009.00 |
| Desalter Water | 8.700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 | 8,700.00 |
| TOTAL | 31,700.00 | 33,700.00 | 34,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 36,700.00 | 37,700.00 | 38,411.00 | 38.709.00 | 38.709.00 | 38.709.00 | 38 709 00 |

| | - | | | - | - | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Surce of Water Use | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13.000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13.000.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 7.500.00 | 7.500.00 | 7 500 00 |
| Imported Water | 6,000.00 | 6,000,00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000,00 | 6.000.00 | 6.000.00 | 6.000.00 |
| Surface Water | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000,00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2.000.00 | 2.000.00 | 2.000.00 | 000000 |
| Recycled Water | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000,00 | 3.000.00 | 3.000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000,00 | 3 000 00 | 3 000 00 | 1000 m |
| Desafter Water | • | N. Marine | | STATE OF THE PARTY | | | | • | • | | - |
| TOTAL | 31,500.00 | 31,500.00 | 31.500.00 | 31.500.00 | 31.500.00 | 31,500.00 | 31 500 00 | 31 500 00 | 31 500 00 | 21 500 00 | 24 500 00 |

| ource of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 103,016.00 | 100,349.00 | 103,227,60 | 102,542,20 | 103,745.80 | 105,459.40 | 103,824,00 | 118,540.00 | 132,154.00 | 144,990,00 | 145,490.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 28,710.00 | 25,820.00 | 24,820.00 | 23,820.00 | 22,820.00 | 22,820.00 | 22,820.00 | 23,820.00 | 24,820.00 | 25,320,00 | 25.820.00 |
| Imported Water | 75,961.00 | 82,778.00 | 82,200.00 | 83,085.00 | 82,863.00 | 82,663.00 | 86,299.00 | 86,349,00 | 86,399,00 | 86,449,00 | 86,449,00 |
| Surface Water | 15,895.00 | 14,918.00 | 14,918.00 | 14,918.00 | 14,704.00 | 14,490.00 | 14,490.00 | 14,990.00 | 15,990.00 | 15.990.00 | 15,990.00 |
| Recycled Water | 7,128.00 | 14,733.00 | 18,390.00 | 22,447.00 | 25,004.00 | 27,051.00 | 28,443,00 | 31,733.00 | 34.423.00 | 37.062.00 | 37.062.00 |
| Desalter Water | 14,270.00 | 14,600.00 | 14,600.00 | 16,200.00 | 17,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 17.733.00 |
| TOTAL | 244,980,00 | 253,198,00 | 258,155,60 | 263.012.20 | 265.869.80 | 270,226.40 | 273 509 DO | 793 165 00 | 211 510 00 | 327 CAA OO | 378 544 00 |

| | | | Ď | FOTAL DYY Participants - Water Demand & Supply Projections | s - Water Demand | & Supply Projection | 2 | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Source of Water Use | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin Groundwater | 139,016.00 | 138,349.00 | 142,227,60 | 142,542.20 | 144,745.80 | 147,459.40 | 146,535.00 | 161,549.00 | 175,163.00 | 187,999.00 | 188,499.00 |
| Other Basin Groundwater | 36,210.00 | 33,320.00 | 32,320.00 | 31,320.00 | 30,320.00 | 30,320.00 | 30,320.00 | 31,320.00 | 32,320,00 | 32,820.00 | 33,320.00 |
| Imported Water | 81,961.00 | 88,778.00 | 88,200.00 | 00'500'69 | 88,863.00 | 88,563.00 | 92,299.00 | 92,349.00 | 92,399,00 | 92,449.00 | 92,449,00 |
| Surface Water | 17,895.00 | 16,918.00 | 16,918,00 | 16,918.00 | 16,704.00 | 16,490.00 | 15,490.00 | 16,990.00 | 17,990.00 | 17,990,00 | 17,990.00 |
| Recycled Water | 10,128.00 | 17,733.00 | 21,390.00 | 25,447.00 | 28,004.00 | 30,061.00 | 31,443.00 | 34,733.00 | 37,423.00 | 40,062,00 | 40,062.00 |
| Desalter Water | 22.970.00 | 23,300.00 | 23,300.00 | 24,900.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433.00 | 26,433,00 |
| TOTAL | 308,180,00 | 318,398.00 | 324,355.60 | 330,212.20 | 335,069.80 | 339,426.40 | 343,520.00 | 363,374.00 | 381,728.00 | 397,753,00 | 398,753.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

IEUA

SEPTEMBER 2008 RECYCLED WATER PROGRAM NEWSLETTER



Highlights:

| 100 | Construction of New Recycled Water Facilities on Schedule | .Page 2 |
|-----|---|---------|
| | 93 AFY New Recycled Water Customers Connected August 2008 | Page 3 |
| | | |
| | City of Ontario milestone | .Page 5 |
| | Recycled Water Project Status Map | |

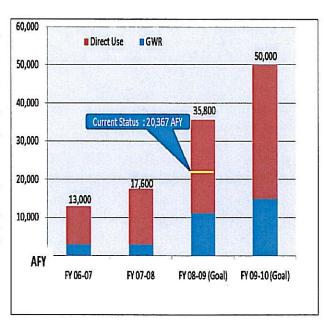
Program Description

The 3 Year Business Plan

The Recycled Water Three Year Business Plan (Plan), adopted by the IEUA Board of Directors on December 20, 2007, is currently being updated.

This Plan is an action oriented document to guide the expansion of the IEUA recycled water system. The Plan will focus on the most cost effective and rapid ways to increase the amount of recycled water available and used within IEUA's service area. The Plan is intended to focus on the 2007-2010 fiscal years and will be revised and updated on an annual basis. Metrics and an annual usage goal will be identified every year. Monthly progress reports will track these metrics and assess the progress toward the annual usage goal.

The implementation of the Plan will result in the development of a new water supply – 37,000 AFY (50,000 AFY Total). The program is self-funded through recycled water sales and the MWD local resources program rebates. Capital projects over the next three years are budgeted at \$120 million, primarily using SRF and Grant funding (accounting for approximately \$115 million). Current project status is shown on Page 5.



PROJECTS IN PLANNING



RP-4 1158 Reservoirs, Pump Stations, and Pipeline

- Northeast Project Area: The Projects are on schedule to deliver recycled water to Victoria and San Sevaine Recharge basins in Summer 2009.
- Northwest Project Area: City of Upland has completed their recycled water master plan and is scheduled for council approval in September 2008.
- Southern Project Area: The project will design the 930 pressure Zone Pipeline and Reservoir in the city of Chino Hills. The project is in the preliminary design stage.
- Central Project Area: The first draft of the North Chino Master plan was completed by IEUA. The environmental report for the Wineville Avenue Extension Pipeline Project has been completed.

CAPITAL PROJECTS SUMMARY



PROJECTS IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- 1630 East Segment A Pipeline The project includes the construction of a 36-inch pipeline from the 1630 E Pump Station to the Victoria and San Sevaine Basins. The project is in the design phase, and is being designed by RMC Consultants. Design is in the final design stage and is pending comments from regulatory agencies on permit conditions.
- 1299 East Regional Pipeline, 1299 East Reservoir and 1630 East Pump Station The project includes the construction of a 36-inch pipeline from the north end of the North Etiwanda Pipeline to the 1299 E Reservoir and 1630 E Pump Station. These facilities are in the design phase, and are being designed by CVWD.



WR04446 San Antonio Channel Pipeline, Segment B

- MW & Lysimeters at Victoria & San Sevaine Basins: The project is in the final design stage.
- MWD Recycled Water Laterals This project includes numerous laterals from the San Antonio Channel Pipeline, Segment B to serve customers in the Cities of Ontario, Montclair and Monte Vista Water District area. Construction is completed.
- RP-4 1158 Reservoirs, Pump Stations, and Pipeline The project provides for storage in the 1158 pressure zone, pump stations for the 1158 and 1299 pressure zones, and pipeline from RP-4 to the 1158 Reservoirs. The project is in the construction phase, and is 95 percent complete. Construction of the reserviors and the pump station is expected to be completed by October 2008. The 1158 Pipeline segment B is completed, and the restoration of the wetlands has begun. You can see the wetlands restoration and base road along



with fencing have been completed in the picture below.

WRO4448 Reservoir Modification

- San Antonio Channel Pipeline, Segment B The regional pipeline will serve the city of Ontario, Montclair and Monte Vista Water District and Brooks Street Basin. The construction of the project is 100% complete. The start up phase for recycle water customer connections has begun.
- North Etiwanda Pipeline- The project includes the construction of 42-inch pipeline on Etiwanda Avenue from Whittram Avenue to Arrow Route. The project is in the construction phase, and is approximately 80 percent complete. Construction is expected to be completed by Oct.ober 2008.



WR04447 Pipeline segment B

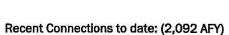
CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

| ID | Task Name | | | 2008 | | |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|
| | i ask ivallie | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan |
| 1 | 1158 Reservoirs | #205 Miles Processes Land | | | | |
| 2 | North Etiwanda Pipeline | | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | |
| 3 | RP-4 Pump Stations | | the speniessor | | | |

CUSTOMER CONNECTIONS

New Customers for July 2008 (93 AFY):

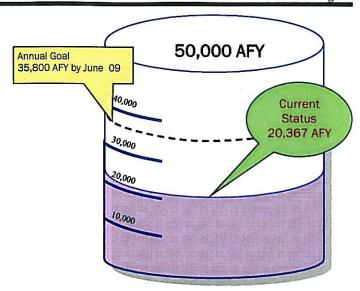
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 12 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 6 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 4 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 4 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 12 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 6 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 8 AFY
- Chino: Preserve Maintenance Corp. = 6 AFY
- CVWD : Aloft Hotel = 15 AFY
- MVWD: Wilderness Park = 20 AFY



- Wickman Elementary, Chino Hills (10 AFY)
- CVWD Reservoir 1B (12 AFY)
- Brooks Recharge Basin, Montclair (870 AFY)
- Chad Farm (Suncal Property), Chino (1200 AFY)

Near Term Connections: (936 AFY)

- Ontario Montclair School District 7 school sites (155 AFY)
- City of Montclair six parks (151 AFY)
- City of Rancho Cucamonga 11 medians (92 AFY)
- San Bernardino County Guasti Park, Ontario (200 AFY)
- Chaffey Joint Unified High School District two schools (165 AFY)
- Bellevue Cemetery, Ontario (200 AFY)



Total Connected During July: 93 AFY

CUSTOMER CONNECTIONS—Projected Direct Use for 2008

| | Proj | ected Direct | Use Conne | ctions (AFY |) |
|-------------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| | Sep-08 | Oct-08 | Nov-08 | Dec-08 | Total |
| Chino | | | | | - |
| Chino Hills | 10 | | | 56 | 66 |
| Ontario | 742 | 417 | 280 | 1,447 | 2,886 |
| MVWD | 78 | 99 | | | 177 |
| CVWD | | 43 | | 29 | 83 |
| Total (AFY) | 841 | 559 | 280 | 1,532 | 3,212 |

Financial Status Summary FUNDING DEVELOPMENTS

Monthly Recycled Water Sales

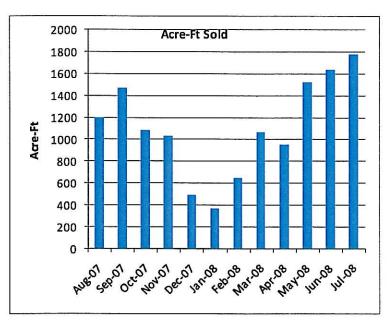
3 Year Business Plan Funding:

- Congress authorized \$30 million to IEUA and CVWD in December 2007. A grant agreement and Work Plan is complete, and the first payment of \$950,000 has been received. It is anticipated that IEUA will receive up to \$9 million for FY 08/09. Of this, IEUA expects to receive \$14 million over the next 3 years.
- The application for the SRF loan of \$38,000,000 for the Northeast Project Area Projects has been submitted and is under review by the SWRCB. The second application for Monitoring Wells and Lysimeters was submitted in late May.
- Continued working with SAWPA to invoice SWRCB information for the \$4.9 million Proposition 50 grant that SAWPA and IEUA has been awarded.
- The LRP was adopted by MWD Board in August 2008.
- Completed Retrofit Financing Agreement with Chaffey High School and Ontario Montclair School District.
- IEUA was awarded \$1,000,000 DWR drought relief grant to complete on-site retrofits.
- Submitted \$200,000 retrofit reimbursement requests to MWD. Reimbursement will occur when recycled water usage begins.
- Submitted justification for accelerating USBR payments for economic stimulation. Up to an additional 4.1 million is possible.

Direct & Recharge:

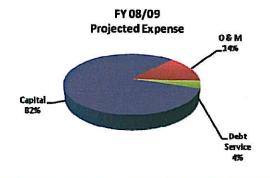
For the month of July, Recycled Water Sales totaled 1,780 AFY for direct use and ground water recharge combined. The total direct use sales was 1,449 AFY.

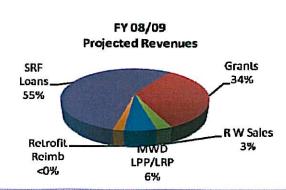




RECYCLED WATER PROGRAM BUDGET FY 08/09

The projected recycled water program cost for FY 2008/09 is \$41 to \$46 Million. Federal Funding (USBR) has been secured in the amount of \$950,000 for the first phase of the project; The Agency is pursuing \$9,000,000 in grants for the project. The Agency has been placed on the list for the DWR Drought Assistance Grant for recycled water retrofits in the amount of \$1 Million. The Agency is also pursuing other grants from SWRCB in conjunction with the SRF Loans for the capital projects. The total revenue and sources of funds for the RW program is \$38 - \$47 M, which is consistent with the Business Plan to be a self funding program.

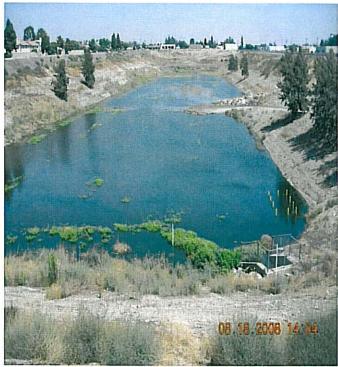




OPERATIONS AND PLANNING UPDATES

- Construction activities throughout the Agency service area have utilized over 1 million gallons of recycled water during the month of July.
- Brooks Street Basin start -up testing began in August and will provide approximately 300 AF per month of recharge over the next 6 months. This start-up includes a tracer test to demonstrate travel time in the subsurface to the nearest potable use well.
- 8th Street Basin start-up period has ended the recycled water recharge stage and has entered a stage to monitor the impacts of local street runoff on the test data. At the conclusion of the second stage, these data will be evaluated to determine the monthly volume and frequency of recycled water recharged.
- RP3 Basin will be able to receive recycled water for recharge once the San Bernardino County Flood Control District completes its improvements to the San Sevaine Channel between Valley and Slover. Depending on completion of this work and the intensity of the coming storm season, initiation of the RP3 Basins will occur by spring 2009.





MEMBER AGENCY UPDATE

City of Ontario

Ontario just hit another impressive milestone on the recycled water program. Attached is the list of all 61 customers from Ontario's Recycled Water database.

Recycled Water Connections

Prior to 2004 – 6 Connections

Jan. to Dec. 2006 – 23 Connections

Jan. to Dec. 2007 – 12 Connections

Jan. to mid Aug. 2008 – 21 Connections

Total Connections = 61
Total Annual Demand (AF) = 4,700

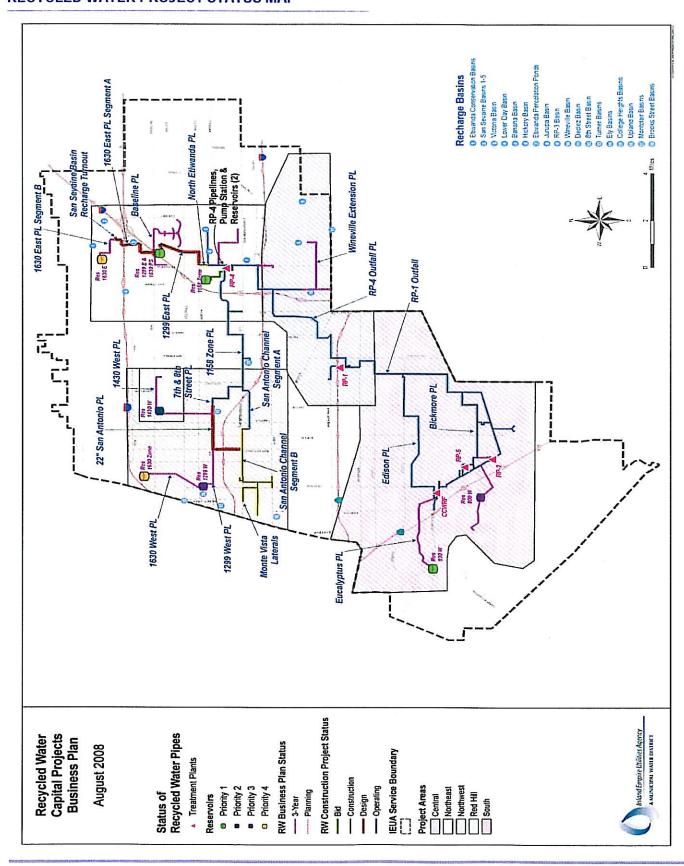




UPCOMING EVENTS

Recycled Water Site Supervisor Training 8:30am—11:00am, September 11th 2008 at IEUA Carbon Canyon Facilities Tour. 11:00am, September 11th 2008 meet at IEUA

RECYCLED WATER PROJECT STATUS MAP



Chino Basins Recharge Capacity & Recharge Sources: Recycled Water, Storm Water, Imported Water DRAFT - Appendix B

| Storm Water Water Water Water (20%) (30%) Robasins with For basins with no RW then no RW then (70%) (AF) (AF) (AF) | 870 1,450 1,160 580 | 1,040 1,730 1,390 690 | | 870 1,450 1,160 580 | 0 0 | 1,210 2,020 1,620 810 | 1,040 1,730 1,390 690 | | 1,210 2,020 1,620 810 | 1,560 2,600 2,080 1,040 | 870 1,450 1,160 580 | 2,600 6,070 6,070 6,070 | 6,940 16,190 16,190 16,190 | 3,470 8,090 8,090 8,090 | 8,670 14,450 11,560 5,780 | 1,040 1,730 1,390 690 | 870 1,450 1,160 580 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Recycled Water (50%) (AF) | 1,450 | 1,730 | | 1,450 | 0 | 2,020 | 1,730 | 1,450 | 2,020 | 2,600 | 1,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,450 | 1,730 | 1,450 | The Person Name of Street, or other Persons Name of Street, or oth |
| Recycled Water (30%) (AF) | 870 | 1,040 | | 870 | 0 | 1,210 | 1,040 | 870 | 1,210 | 1,560 | 870 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,670 | 1,040 | 870 | |
| Recycled Water (20%) (AF) | 580 | 069 | | 580 | 0 | 810 | 069 | 580 | 810 | 1,040 | 580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,780 | 069 | 280 | |
| Recycled Water (20%) Title 22 Report | 1,000 | 200 | 1,600 | 1,300 | 0 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 2,400 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,100 | 1,400 | 099 | |
| Total Capacity (80% Usage) | 2,900 | 3,500 | | 2,900 | 0 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 2,900 | 4,000 | 5,200 | 2,900 | 8,700 | 23,100 | 11,600 | 28,900 | 3,500 | 2,900 | |
| Recharge Capacity AF per day | 9.9 | 11.9 | Not Developed | 9.9 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 29.7 | 79.2 | 39.6 | 99.0 | 11.9 | 6.6 | |
| Recharge Capacity cfs | 5 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | o | 2 | 15 | 40 | 8 | 50 | 9 | 2 | |
| Basin | Banana Basin | Declez Basins | Etiwanda Cons. Ponds | Hickory Basin | Jurupa Basin | RP-3 Basins | Turner Basins | 7th & 8th Street | Etiwanda Debris Basin | Lower Day Basin | Brooks Street Basins | College Heights | Montclair Basins | Upland Basin | San Sevaine Basins | Victoria Basin | Ely Basins | (58%) (58%) (58%) (58%) |

NOTES:

 Recycled Water Recharge Capacity By Basin using Operations Data from FY2005/06 (assumes diluent water is available from stormwater or imported water)

^{2.} In previous years, MWD replenishment water was thought to be available 7 out of 10 years. Under current conditions it is thought to be available only 3 out of 10 years. This is the assumption that is going into Wildermuth Environmental Inc. modeling efforts.

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



Date:

April 16, 2008

Prepared By:

IEUA - Ryan Shaw, Kathy Tiegs, Martha Davis and Richard Atwater

Subject:

Recharge Master Plan – Technical Memo (UWMP Scenarios)

Net Groundwater Replenishment Obligations through 2015 Based Upon Projected Water Demands and Available Supplies to the Chino Basin

Background

Chino Basin Watermaster and Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) are working together to update the 2002 Recharge Master Plan. The purpose of this memo is to analyze the current water use trends, water demands, replenishment, available supplies and in particular Chino groundwater pumping scenarios to eliminate the need for replenishment capacity.

In July 2007, Wildermuth Environmental Inc. (WEI) published the Optimum Basin Management Plan (OBMP) that described the "state" of the Chino Basin. ("State of the Basin – 2006," July 2007) As part of the OBMP, Watermaster conducted hydrogeologic investigations and collected new hydrogeologic data and is currently updating their hydrogeologic conceptual model of the Chino Basin.

The safe yield for Chino Basin is based primarily on accurate estimations of groundwater production, artificial recharge, and basin storage changes over time. Watermaster has been expanding its monitoring program extensively in order to get a better understanding for the current and future trends in groundwater production. The following are general trends in groundwater production:

- There was a basin wide increase in the number of wells producing over 1,000 AFY between 1978 and 2006. This is consistent with (1) the land use transition from agricultural to urban, (2) the trend of increasing imported water costs, and (3) the use of desalters.
- Since the implementation of the OBMP in 2000, the number of active production wells has decreased. This is consistent with the conversion of land use from agriculture to urban.
- Since the implementation of the OBMP in 2000, desalter pumping has commenced and has progressively increased to 16,542 AF in 2005/06.
- Since the implementation of the OBMP in 2000, groundwater production has decreased west of Euclid Avenue. This is consistent with (1) the MZ-1 Interim Management Plan, and (2) reduced the pumping in the City of Pomona, Monte Vista Water District and the City of Chino Hill, as these agencies have been participating in the Dry Year Yield Program.

- In accordance with the hypothesis that urbanization is the cause of decreased agricultural production, Appropriative Pool production tends to increase at approximately the same rate that Agricultural Pool production decreases.

In November 2007, Wildermuth Environmental Inc. (WEI) published a report for Chino Basin Watermaster, modeling and evaluating outcomes of the Peace II agreements. In March 2008, the Peace II agreements were approved. These agreements recognize that Hydraulic Control is an essential goal of the Watermaster and critical to the implementation of the Basin Plan for the Chino Basin. To accomplish this, Watermaster parties must pump 400,000 AF of water from the southern end of the basin creating a capture zone that prevents any measurable amount of low quality water from escaping into Prado Reservoir and eventually making its way into the Orange County aquifer. This controlled overdraft is a cornerstone to the plan approved by the court. By creating Hydraulic Control, the region will be allowed the continued use of recycled water for direct use on parks, golf courses and other non-potable demands, and also will be allowed the regulated use of recycled water for recharge into the Chino Ground Water Basin. The important question that came out of the Peace II agreements and WEI's report was whether there a need for additional groundwater recharge facilities in order to meet future replenishment obligations.

The Peace Agreement and the OBMP Implementation Plan both require Watermaster to develop a Recharge Master Plan. Program Element 2 of the OBMP set forth specific expectations and requirements for the development and implementation of specific recharge improvements.

With the adoption of the Peace II Measures, the parties to the Judgment assumed additional responsibilities to elevate the extent of their collective recharge efforts to address conditions arising from Basin Re-Operation and the effort to secure Hydraulic Control. (See e.g. Peace Agreement II Section 8.2.)

Watermaster committed to submitting an updated Recharge Master Plan to the Court for approval by July 10, 2010. In approving the Peace II Measures, the Court also added several procedural deadlines to ensure that the parties continued to make progress towards that end. Specifically, Watermaster must submit a detailed outline of the scope and content of the Recharge Master Plan to the Court for approval by July 1, 2008, and then make further progress reports on January 1, 2009 and July 1, 2009.

These commitments were restated to some degree and amplified in the Report of the Special Referee. These commitments that are inclusions for the Report are summarized as follows:

- A representation of baseline conditions that are clearly defined and supported by technical analysis. The "baseline condition" includes pumping demand, recharge capacity, total Basin water demand, and availability of replenishment water.
- An annual estimate of Safe Yield. The approach must be technically defensible.
- An evaluation of measures that can be taken to lessen or stop the projected Safe Yield decline. If a measure is practicable it should be evaluated in terms of potential benefits and feasibility.
- Annual evaluations and reporting on impacts on groundwater storage and water levels.

Demand and imported water forecasts, supported by technical analysis for 2015, 2020, 2025 and 2030.

To address the finite character of the Basin resource, the Plan must include a detailed technical comparison of current and projected groundwater recharge capability and current and projected demand for groundwater.

This technical memorandum will review the baseline, future water demand and water supply projections, over the next fiver years and evaluate replenishment obligation in the Chino Basin.

Future Water Demand Projections

This section will discuss IEUA's Urban Water Management Plan, the retail agencies Urban Water Management Plan and Black & Veatch's future water demand projections, offer other future water demand projections that take into account recent events that are impacting water demands and supplies within the Chino Basin.

The adopted plan for future water demand and supply is the 2005 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). The UWMP is a public statement of the goals, objectives and strategies needed to maintain a reliable water supply for the IEUA service area. It is intended to be consistent with and to support the implementation of the Chino Basin Watermaster's OBMP.

Current Water Demand Projection Scenarios

IEUA completed its UWMP in November 2005, after receiving population, water supply and water demand projections from each of its retail agencies. The projections were based on an expected growth rate through 2025 that continued slightly lower through 2030. The UWMP forecasts water demands to increase from 255, 280 ÅF to 316,825 ÅF by 2015, approximately a 25% increase without considering conservation efforts. The UWMP forecasts water demand to increase from 255,280 ÅF to 373,374 ÅF by 2030, approximately a 45% increase without considering conservation efforts. (See Appendix A) IEUA estimates that the regional conservation programs will reduce the above demands by at least 10%. (2005 UWMP, Appendix Z) (Note: Jurupa Community Service District, Chino Desalter Authority's UWMP and the City of Pomona projections are not included in the IEUA UWMP, and they do include San Antonio Water Company as it is part of the IEUA service area.)

Over the past 4 months, Black and Veatch gathered projections for future water supplies in the Chino Basin for the Metropolitan Water District's Dry Year Yield expansion feasibility study. It is assumed that this data was developed based off of Fiscal Year 2006/07 actual water production. These forecasts show an increase from 266,298 AF to 342,484 AF by 2015, approximately a 30% increase. These forecasts show an increase from 266,298 AF to 383,339 AF by 2030, approximately a 45% increase. (See Appendix A) (Note: In order to compare these projections to IEUA's UWMP, Jurupa Community Services District and the City of Pomona data was not included. However these projections do include San Antonio Water Company as it is a part of the IEUA service area.)

The UWMP and Black & Veatch's water demand projections do not take into account recent events that are expected to reduce water demands in the near future. These events include the following:

Conservation efforts over the past two years have exceeded expectations. Southern California experienced a record dry year, last year, which has led to more intensive regional investments in indoor and outdoor conservation. These programs will continue to grow over the next five years in response to recent legal decisions that have reduced imported water supplies available to Southern California by 35%. In addition, on February 28, 2008 Governor Schwarzenegger called on a 20% reduction of daily water use by 2020.

The current recession facing California has already had significant economic impacts on the Inland Empire region. The housing market has dropped significantly and last year foreclosures were at the highest ever, in the San Bernardino and Riverside counties. These directly affect the projected growth in the Chino Basin, and therefore reduce the water demands.

Effectiveness in recent conservation efforts are can be seen on regional wastewater flow trends. In the Chino Basin, IEUA has experienced no growth in overall wastewater flows, effectively "flat-lining" the average daily flow. (Figure 1)

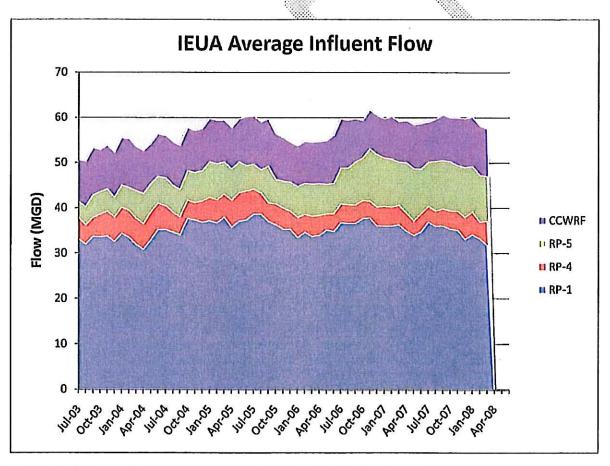


Figure 1 - Shows IEUA's average wastewater influent flow from 2003 to 2008.

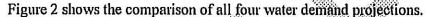
Other Southern California agencies have observed similar trends in wastewater treatment. Los Angeles County and Orange County, which are built-out areas, are actually experiencing declines in wastewater flows. (See Exhibits 1 thru 3.)

Alternative Water Demand Projection Scenarios

Given the impacts of recent events on water demand, the following scenarios incorporate these factors below.

The first scenario comes from MWD's January 2008 "Drought Allocation Plan," in which IEUA's growth rate is set at 2.5%. (MWD's Drought Allocation Plan, 2008) Using MWD's growth rate, water demand projections are expected to increase from 255,280 AF to 268,204 AF by 2015, approximately a 5% increase. Using MWD's growth rate, water demand projections are expected to increase from 255,280 AF to 288,826 AF by 2030, approximately a 13% increase. (See attachment A)

The second scenario is IEUA's "adjusted water demand projection." Water demand projections are expected to decrease from 255,280 AF to 219,200 AF by 2015, approximately a 14% decrease. This scenario takes into account aggressive conservation, minimal growth, and historical trends in water demand. The Chino Basin can expect to see a similar response to a strong conservation message, as it did when Southern California reduced its demand dramatically after the 1988-1993 drought.



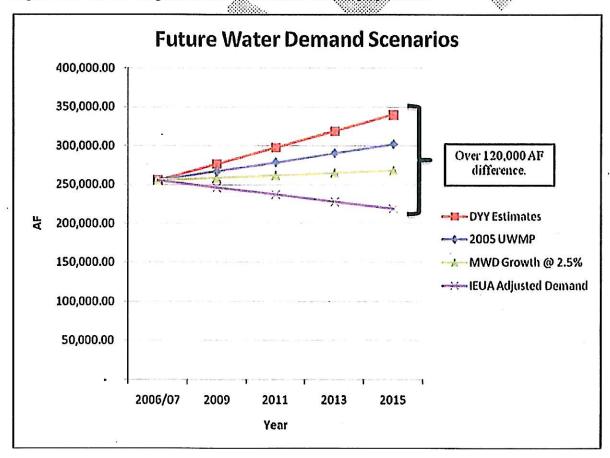


Figure 2 – Future water demand projections, comparing Black & Veatch, the UWMP, a MWD scenario and an IEUA adjusted demand scenario.

Overall, the projections produced by Black and Veatch appear to be significantly high when considering all the realities facing the Chino Basin. In FY 2006/07, California experienced the driest year on record, which also means California produced one of the highest water demand years on record. This suggests that using FY 2006/07 production data from the Chino Basin as a starting point for future projections, will extrapolate extremely high water demand projections. Taking all of the above factors into account, IEUA believes that the future water demand will be much lower than the projections mentioned above.

Future Water Supply Projections

The goal of the IEUA UWMP is to maximize local water sources and minimize the need for imported water, especially during dry years and other emergency shortages from MWD. The integrated plan strives to achieve multiple objectives of increased water supply, enhanced water quality, improved quality of life and energy savings. The UWMP projects that the expected increase of local supplies and the increase in conservation efforts will allow the Chino Basin to be self-reliant in future years, even during droughts.

The IEUA recently developed a 3-Year Recycled Water Business Plan that will increase the use of recycled water, which replaces the potable demand. For example, if recycled water is used in place of groundwater pumping, it will reduce the amount of water needed for groundwater replenishment. Not to mention recycled water is the only water resource that the Chino Basin can still increase, at a minimal cost, and it is virtually drought proof.

The Chino Desalter Authority is another reliable local water resource. The CDA is planning on continuing expanding its production over the next few years. This will reduce other groundwater pumping and will reduce imported water demand, which will be very beneficial in times of drought or emergency.

Overall, the increase of local supplies and conservation efforts will create a growing "cushion" between demand and available supply, with over 80,000 AF net supplies available over projected demand. (Figure 3) These available supplies can be expected to reduce the need for additional groundwater pumping and future replenishment requirements. Water supplies in the Chino Basin easily exceed the future demand, but suggest the need to continue increasing local supplies to allow the Chino Basin to be self-sufficient during a time emergency when no imported water supplies may be available. The increase in local supplies will reduce the groundwater pumping needed for past demands, which will reverse the need for replenishment/recharge that will no longer be required.

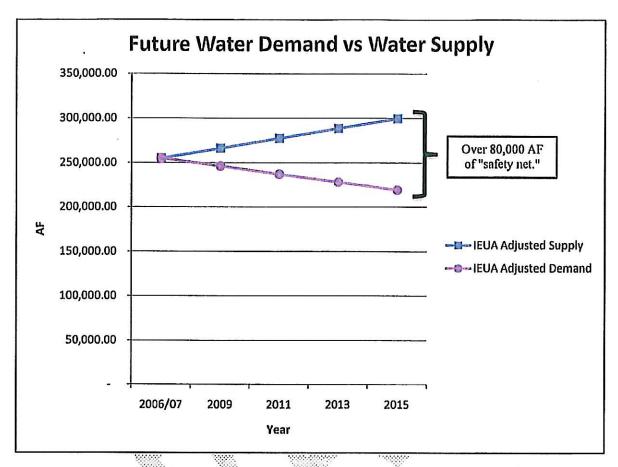


Figure 3 – Shows the comparison between water demand vs supply. There is a large "cushion" between demand and supply.

Net Replenishment Evaluation

Currently the recharge components in the Chino Basin include: the safe yield; the controlled overdraft; replenishment with wet water and by exchange; recharge for cyclic storage and other conjunctive use programs with wet water and by exchange; five-year, 6,500 AFY MZ1 recharge program; new yield from new storm water recharge; and desalter replenishment from new Santa Ana River recharge.

Under the assumptions of a decreasing or "flat-lining" future water demand and increasing development of local supplies, mentioned above, there is no need for additional recharge facilities within the next five years.

Continued conversion of water rights, as mentioned in the 2006 State of the Basin Report, from the Non-Agricultural and Agricultural Pools to the Appropriative Pool will reduce the groundwater pumping and increase recycled water use. The Non-Ag Pool will shift 5,000 AF to the Appropriative Pool by converting large industries like California Steel Inc. and Sunkist to recycled water. There is no additional recharge required. The Ag Pool will shift 10,000 – 20,000 AF to the Appropriative Pool by converting Chino's Institute for Men (CIM) and others to recycled water.

- The implementation of the 3-Year Recycled Water Business Plan will increase direct reuse as well as recharge. On top of the increase in recycled water use is the decrease in groundwater pumping that would have taken place without the recycled water.
- The Dry Year Yield Program requires an increase in groundwater pumping; however there are not any additional recharge requirements, as a result of the In-Lieu Program.
- The Dry Year Yield Expansion Program will increase from 100,000 AF to 150,000 AF with the development of ASR wells, providing recharge capacity.
- The CDA expansion will be increasing production; however there will not be any additional recharge requirements.

Conclusion

The current conditions suggest that retail urban water demands will probably decrease over the next several years in the Chino Basin. Fiscal Year 2006/07 was the driest year on record, thus the highest water demand recorded in the Chino Basin. The continued conservation efforts and programs combined with the reduction in State Water Project water and the Governor's call for a 20% reduction, will keep the demand lower than what was projected in the UWMP and Black & Veatch's projections.

Continued development of the recycled water program, CDA expansion and conservation efforts will increase local supplies. These supplies are projected to be much higher than the retail urban demand, creating a 80,000 AF "cushion" between supply and demand. These expanding programs may reduce the projected increase in groundwater pumping. Thus, the projected replenishment obligation is not expected to exceed 20,000 AF per year prior to 2015.

Therefore, based on these water demand and water supply scenarios, IEUA staff suggests that with the current recharge facilities (about 90,000 to 100,000 AF) there is no need for additional recharge capacity. The budgeted improvements are adequate for the next 5-10 years. In-lieu replenishment and additional ASR wells can augment the recharge spreading capacity by an additional 25,000 to 40,000 AFY.

IEUA Retail Agencies Water Demand & Supply Plans

| APPE | NDIX A | ı |
|------|--------|---|
|------|--------|---|

| | 122 | APPENDIX A | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| | 2006/20 | 007 Actuals | IEUA Projected Supply | Black & Veat Projecti | |
| City of Chino | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 8,908.93 | 8,861.00 | 8,000.00 | 9,288.00 | 12,514.00 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 4,689.57 | 4,690.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Other Basin GW | | | | -,,,,,,, | -,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Imported Water | 4,278.59 | 4,309.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,353.00 | 5,353.00 |
| Recycled Water | 2,303.92 | 3,612.00 | 5,500.00 | 4,936.00 | 7,250.00 |
| Local Surface Water | | | | - | - |
| Total | 20,181.01 | 21,472.00 | 23,500.00 | 26,587.00 | 32,132.00 |
| | | | IEUA's Range of Demand | 17,300 to 2 | 20,500 |
| City of Chino Hills | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 5,190.34 | 4,154.00 | See MVWD | See MVWD | See MVWD |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 3,253.07 | 5,532.00 | | *************************************** | 366 1117 110 |
| Other Basin GW | | -, | | | |
| Imported Water | 10,459.49 | 1,395.00 | | | |
| Recycled Water | 1,630.57 | 2,942.00 | | | |
| Local Surface Water | | - | | | |
| Total | 20,533.48 | 14,023.00 | | | |
| | | | IEUA's Range of Demand | See MV | WD |
| CVWD | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 18,786.47 | 18,787.00 | 20,000.00 | 33,500.00 | 38,300.00 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | | - | | | |
| Other Basin GW | 6,308.04 | 6,308.00 | 6,500.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Imported Water | 32,825.07 | 32,825.00 | 32,000.00 | 29,000.00 | 29,000.00 |
| Recycled Water | 253.28 | 147.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,700.00 | 7,500.00 |
| Local Surface Water | 4,368.77 | 4,369.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Total | 62,541.63 | 62,436.00 | 67,500.00 | 74,100.00 | 82,700.00 |
| | | | IEUA's Range of Demand | 55,000 to 6 | i4,000 |
| FWC | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 16,218.42 | 16,218.00 | 20,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | | | - | | |
| Other Basin GW | 24,351.20 | 25,051.00 | 25,000.00 | 22,600.00 | 22,600.00 |
| Imported Water | - 1,000110 | | 5,000.00 | 23,000.00 | 23,000.00 |
| Recycled Water | - | | 6,000.00 | 2,600.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Local Surface Water | 9,971.32 | 10,263.00 | 12,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 |
| Total | 50,540.94 | 51,532.00 | 68,000.00 | 84,200.00 | 86,600.00 |
| | | | IEUA's Range of Demand | 43,000 to 5 | 11.15112 |

| MVWD* | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chino Basin GW | 8,529.52 | 11,279.00 | 14,000.00 | 15,372.00 | 18,567.0 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | - | • | 5,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.0 |
| Other Basin GW | - | | | 9,617.00 | 10,052.0 |
| Imported Water | 3,845.66 | 11,484.00 | 16,000.00 | 13,351.00 | 11,856.0 |
| Recycled Water | - | • | 3,500.00 | 3,300.00 | 4,500.0 |
| Local Surface Water | | | • | • | |
| Total | 12,375.18 | 22,763.00 | 38,500.00 | 45,840.00 | 49,175.0 |
| | | | IEUA's Range of | The same Alexandrasian | |
| | | | Demand | 30,300 to | 34,500 |
| City of Ontario | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 28,014.11 | 28,014.00 | 30,000.00 | 28,000.00 | 32,400.0 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 4,961.95 | 5,070.00 | 7,500.00 | 8,921.00 | 8,921.0 |
| Other Basin GW | 1,502,550 | 3,0,0,00 | 7,500.00 | 0,521,00 | 0,521.0 |
| Imported Water | 13,219.30 | 13,314.00 | 12,000.00 | 16,500.00 | 16,500.0 |
| Recycled Water | 3,672.65 | | 8,600.00 | 7,900.00 | 8,800.0 |
| Local Surface Water | 5,072105 | | 0,000,00 | 7,500.00 | 0,000.0 |
| Total | 49,868.01 | 46,398.00 | 58,100.00 | 61,321.00 | 66,621.0 |
| | | | IEUA's Range of | 43,600 to | 51.000 |
| | | | Demand | | |
| City of Upland | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 1,270.71 | 2,237.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.0 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | - | - | - | | • |
| Other Basin GW | 15,494.55 | 14,074.00 | 15,000.00 | 13,632.00 | 15,383.0 |
| Imported Water | 4,825.00 | 4,725.00 | 7,000.00 | 6,300.00 | 5,588.00 |
| Recycled Water | 16.74 | | 800.00 | 400.00 | 1,000.0 |
| Local Surface Water | 2,199.11 | 2,342.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,300.00 | 1,300.0 |
| Total | 23,806.11 | 23,378.00 | 26,800.00 | 25,632.00 | 27,271.0 |
| | | A 200 A | IEUA's Range of Demand | 19,500 to | 24,200 |
| San Antonio | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 3,113.08 | 3,113.08 | 5,000.00 | | 2013 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 3,113,00 | 3,113.00 | 3,000,00 | | <u>-</u> - |
| Other Basin GW | 7,676.13 | 7,676.13 | 7,000,00 | | |
| mported Water | 7,070.13 | 7,070.13 | 7,000.00 | . | - |
| Recycled Water | | | | | - |
| ocal Surface Water | 4,644.44 | 4,644.44 | 5,000.00 | | |
| Total | 15,433.65 | 15,433.65 | 17,000.00 | · • | |
| | 20)100100 | 20,100.00 | | | |
| | | | IEUA's Range of Demand | 10,500 to | 14,000 |
| Total for Appropriators | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Next 5 Years | 2010 | 2015 |
| Chino Basin GW | 90,031.58 | 92,663.08 | 99,000.00 | 115,160.00 | 130,781.00 |
| DA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 12,904.59 | 15,292.00 | 17,500.00 | 18,121.00 | 18,121.00 |
| Other Basin GW | 53,829.92 | 53,109.13 | 53,500.00 | 51,249.00 | 53,435.00 |
| mported Water | 69,453.11 | 68,052.00 | 77,000.00 | 93,504.00 | 91,297.00 |
| Recycled Water | 7,877.15 | 6,701.00 | 28,400.00 | 22,836.00 | 34,050.00 |
| ocal Surface Water | 21,183.64 | 21,618.44 | 24,000.00 | 14,800.00 | 14,800.00 |
| rotal . | 255,279.99 | 257,435.65 | 299,400.00 | 315,670.00 | 342,484.00 |
| | and the second of the second o | | IEUA's Range of Demand | 219,200 to | April 1995 April 1995 |

^{*} Probable Retail Demands & Total Supply Available Include MVWD and Chino Hills projections.

APPENDIX B

| FY 2006/07 Total Comparison** | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Difference |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Chino Basin GW | 90,031.58 | 92,663.08 | 2,631.50 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 12,904.59 | 15,292.00 | 2,387.41 |
| Other Basin GW | 53,829.92 | 53,109.13 | (720.79) |
| Imported Water | 69,453.11 | 68,052.00 | (1,401.11) |
| Recycled Water | 7,877.15 | 6,701.00 | (1,176.15) |
| Local Surface Water | 21,183.64 | 21,618.44 | 434.80 |
| Total | 255,279.99 | 257,435.65 | 2,155.66 |

^{**}Comparison doesn't Include JSCD or Pomona

APPENDIX C

| 2015 Total Supply Comparison** | IEUA | Black & Veatch | Difference |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Chino Basin GW | 99,000.00 | 130,781.00 | 31,781.00 |
| CDA Supply (Chino Basin GW) | 17,500.00 | 18,121.00 | 621,00 |
| Other Basin GW | 53,500.00 | 53,435.00 | (65.00) |
| Imported Water | 77,000.00 | 91,297.00 | 14,297.00 |
| Recycled Water | 28,400.00 | 34,050.00 | 5,650.00 |
| Local Surface Water | 24,000.00 | 14,800.00 | (9,200.00) |
| Total | 299,400.00 | 342,484.00 | 43,084.00 |

^{**}Comparison doesn't Include JSCD or Pomona

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

Chino Basin Watermaster Advisory Committee

Updated Water Demand & Supply Forecasts and Dry Year Yield Status

September 25, 2008

Updated Demand & Supply Forecasts

- There are two main uses for the updated forecasts:
 - The DYY Expansion Program CEQA
 - The Groundwater Recharge Master Plan Update
- Wildermuth Environmental Inc. model is largely driven by demand & supply forecasts and production data.
- 2005 UWMP demand & supply forecasts do not reflect current conditions.
- IEUA retail agencies have reviewed the forecasts
 - · CVWD, MVWD, Upland, Ontario, Chino, Chino Hills, Fontana
 - (Initial forecast data for Pomona & JCSD will be included)

| Updated De | emand & | & Supply | Forecasts |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| IEUA DYY Participants | 2009 | 2015 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin GW | 103,016 | 103,824 | 145,490 |
| Other Basin GW | 28,710 | 22,820 | 25,820 |
| Imported Water | 75,961 | 86,299 | 86,449 |
| Surface Water | 15,895 | 14,490 | 15,990 |
| Recycled Water | 7,128 | 28,443 | 37,062 |
| Desalter Water | 14,270 | 17,733 | 17,733 |
| TOTAL | 244,980 | 273,609 | 328,544 |
| All DYY Participants | 2009 | 2015 | 2035 |
| Chino Basin GW | 139,016 | 146,535 | 188,499 |
| Other Basin GW | 36,210 | 30,320 | 33,320 |
| Imported Water | 81,961 | 92,299 | 92,449 |
| Surface Water | 17,895 | 16,490 | 17,990 |
| Recycled Water | 10,128 | 31,443 | 40,062 |
| Desalter Water | 22,970 | 26,433 | 26,433 |
| TOTAL | 308,180 | 343,520 | 398,753 |

Updated Demand & Supply Forecast Trends

- Even with all DYY Participants, Chino Basin GW pumping will be "flatlined" through 2015.
- Even with Fontana's new MWD connection (10,000 18,000 AFY), imported water will be "flat-lined" through build-out, 2035.
- Recycled Water (direct use not replenishment) will increase to 35,000 AFY by 2015 (if not sooner).
- The forecasts show an increase in overall demand through 2015, increasing from 308,000 AFY to 343,000 AFY.
 - IEUA DYY Participants from 244,000 AFY to 273,000 AFY
 - Pomona & JCSD from 63,000 AFY to 70,000 AFY
- Demands through 2015 still appear to be high given current statewide emphasis on water conservation.

Implications for Groundwater Replenishment Options

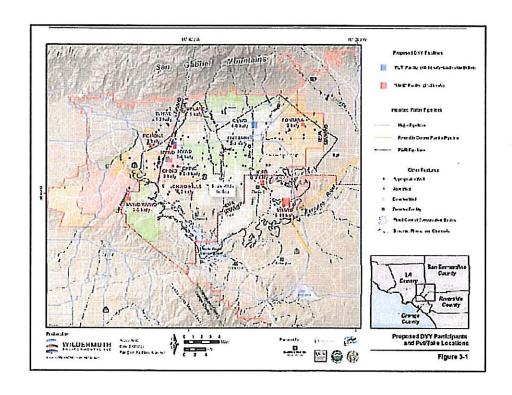
- Reduced demand & increased local supply means that Chino Basin groundwater pumping (140,000 AFY) will not be as high as previously thought (180,000 AFY).
- Alternative options to constructing new recharge facilities:
 - Basins
 - In-Lieu
 - ASR Wells

| Current & Addition Recharge Cap | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Basins | 110,000 AFY |
| In-Lieu (thru expanded DYY) | 30,000 - 40,000 AFY |
| ASR Wells | 10,000 - 15,000 AFY |
| TOTAL | 150,000 - 165,000 AFY |

Summary of Initial and Expanded DYY Program "Puts" and "Takes"

| Put Cepacity (afy) | Take Capacity (afy) | Put Capacity | Expansion (2) Take Capacity |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | (afy) (4) | (afy) |
| | 1,159 | 500-1,000 | 2,000 |
| | 1,448 | - | 1,000 |
| | 11,353 | 4,000-5,000 | None |
| (3) | 0 | - | 2,000 |
| | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| | 3,983 | 3,000-4,000 | 3,000-5,000 |
| | 8,076 | 2,000-3,000 | None |
| | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| | 3,001 | - | 1,000 |
| | 0 | 1,000-2,000 | None |
| | 0 | - | 8,000-10,000 |
| 25,000 | 33,000 | 10,500-15,000 | 21,000-25,000 |
| | 25,000 Y Program inchu | (3) 2,000 8,076 2,000 3,001 0 0 25,000 33,000 | (3) 2,000 - 2,000 - 8,076 2,000-3,000 2,000 - 3,001 - 0 1,000-2,000 0 - 25,000 33,000 10,500-15,000 Y Program includes maximum 25,600 afy "put" over a for |

Summary of Program Participants and Facility Requirements Table 5-1 Summary of Program Participants and Facility Requirements Facility Requirements Agency Regenerable IX treatment at existing well nos. 3 and 12 ASR Site at Well No. 14: Regenerable IX treatment at existing well no 14 and rehabilitation of existing Chino agriculture well for injection Convert existing well no. 19 to ASR City of Chino City of Chino Hills Cucamonga Valley Water District Four new ASR wells Fontana Water Company Non-regenerable IX treatment at existing well no. F13A Non-regenerable IX treatment at existing well no. F19A Non-regenerable IX treatment at existing well no. F25A Non-regenerable IX treatment at existing well no. F25A New well no. 27 ("Galleano Well") New well no. 28 ("Oda Well") New well no. 29 ("IDI Well") New ASR well and regenerable IX treatment Rehabilitate existing well no. 2 and regenerable IX treatment Repenerable IX treatment at existing ASR well no. 4 and well no. 27 Conveyance facilities to deliver water from MVWD via Chino Hills to Walnut Valley Water District service area Conveyance facilities to establish interconnection with CVWD Jumpa Community Services District Monte Vista Water District Conveyance facilities to establish interconnection with CVWD Regenerable IX treahment at existing Reservoir No. 5 site City of Ontario City of Pomena New Well in Six Basin: Treated water pipeline from WFA WTP to Miramar WTP Raw water pipeline from Azuia-Devil Cyn Pipeline to WFA WTP Tumout along Azuia-Devil Cyn Pipeline Conveyance facilities to establish interconnection between planned RC Feeder and JCSD service area City of Upland Three Valleys Municipal Water District Western Municipal Water District



"Condensed" Project Work Plan and Schedule

| PROJECT TASK | MILESTONE (completion date) |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CEQA* | |
| Develop Final Project Description | September 19, 2008 |
| Prepare Draft IS/MND and Submit to CH** | October 24, 2008 |
| Close of Public Comment Period | December 12, 2008 |
| Conduct Public Hearing at IEUA and Adopt | December 17, 2008 |
| TECHNICAL WORK | |
| Complete Groundwater Modeling Report | December 12, 2008 |
| Develop Conceptual Designs for Facilities | December 12, 2008 |
| Prepare and Submit Draft Project Report | December 12, 2008 |
| Prepare and Submit Final Project Report | December 31, 2008 |
| OTHER | 的数据的数据包括 |
| Negotiate Facilities, Shift and Funding | Jan. — Sept. 2009 |

Assumes preparation of MND. If EIR is triggered from Initial Study, CEQA process will likely continue into 2009.
 Abbreviated hydrogeology/modeling section prepared for CEQA document based on preliminary modeling results.

Regional Conservation Programs Monthly Report – August 2008

MWD Activities

<u>Drought Alert Status</u> – The State Water Project and MWD are drawing down storage supplies at a rapid rate and as of July, MWD water demands for 2009 were still trending at 2.4 million acre-feet for the calendar year. Without a wet winter, it is likely that MWD will implement its Water Supply Allocation Plan.

o Precipitation Conditions:

- The four month period of March through June 2008 was the driest on record in the Northern Sierra Nevada Mountains (3.4" of rainfall was received or 25% of average).
- Statewide, April, May and June of 2008 precipitation was 30% of average; the sixth driest of 114 years on record.

o Reservoir Conditions:

- Lake Mead is down to 46%; Lake Powell is done to 62%; and Diamond Valley Reservoir is projected to be about half full by December (about 400,000 af)
- Statewide average reservoir levels as of date are 75% of average for this date. They are projected to fall to 70% of average on Oct. 1, 2008.
- By the end of this water year on Sept. 20, 2008, Lake Oroville will reach its lowest carryover storage since the drought of 1977.

| Current Reserve | oir Levels | Lake Oroville |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------|
| Shasta | 45% | |
| Oroville | 38% | |
| Folsom | 38% | |
| Trinity | 59% | |
| New Melones | 51% | 建筑深入的新进工程造物的 |
| Don Pedro | 66% | |
| Exchequer | 40% | |
| San Luis | 25% | |
| Millerton | 48% | |
| Pine Flat | 25% | |
| Pyramid | 97% | |
| Castaic | 92% | |

Runoff Conditions:

- Statewide runoff for the end of this water year is forecast to be 58% of average.
- The Sacramento and San Joaquin River systems, which represent the bulk of the state's reservoir inflow, will have two-year stream flow in the lowest 10% of historical range by the end of this water year.
- <u>IEUA Regional Drought Response</u> In response to these conditions, IEUA in cooperation with its retail agencies and MWD are continuing to improve water conservation and develop local programs to increase Chino Basin water supplies.
 - O Dry Year Yield Program (DYY) This program requires a reduction of imported water use by 33,000 (31,000 acre-feet within IEUA's service area) in a 12-month period, starting in May 2008 and ending in April 2009. The DYY performance to date (May, June and July) has achieved 9,250 acre-feet (30%) of the target reduction for the year. This puts the DYY participants well ahead of schedule.
 - O <u>DYY Program Expansion</u> This program is planned to expand the DYY Program from 100,000 AF to 150,000 AF of groundwater storage capacity and annual performance from 33,000 acre-feet/year to 50,000 acre-feet/year). Planned capital improvement projects have been determined and the environmental review process is scheduled to conclude in December.
 - O Recycled Water Program IEUA is currently implementing a 3-Year Recycled Water Business Plan that will increase recycled water connected capacity to 50,000 acre-feet by 2010. IEUA sells its recycled water to its retail agencies for \$66 an acre-foot. (For comparison, an acre-foot of imported water costs \$361.) For FY 07/08 approximately 11,000 acre-feet was sold for direct reuse (irrigation, landscaping, commercial, and industrial) and put into spreading basins to recharge the groundwater supplies.
 - Chino Desalter Authority (CDA) The CDA currently operates and maintains two desalter facilities with a production capacity of 24,600 acre-feet. A 10,000 acre-foot expansion of these facilities is currently being negotiated and should be completed by 2010. For the month of July the CDA produced 2,297.7 acre-feet.

Additional MWD Activities

- O <u>LRP Agreement for Regional Recycled Water Expansion Project</u> On August 19, 2008 the MWD Board approved a new Local Resources Program (LRP) Agreement with Agency for the Regional Recycled Water Expansion Project to be implemented in two phases:
 - Phase 1, with 14,400 AFY of capacity would include construction of about 30 miles of distribution pipelines, four pump stations, five storage tanks, recharge basin improvements and blending facilities.

- Phase 2, with 18,600 AFY of capacity, would include construction of an additional 12 miles of distribution pipelines, two pump stations, two storage tanks and one satellite water recycling plant to complete Inland Empire's backbone distribution system. Project yield would be used for irrigation and commercial uses, and indirect potable purposes through groundwater recharge.
- Media Campaign & Public Outreach MWD kicked-off its new media campaign on July 14, 2008 with a much stronger campaign message. This campaign focuses on drought and incorporates caution/warning signs about current water supplies in the southern California region. This campaign is scheduled to run through August 29, 2008 and public outreach will mainly be focused in running radio PSA's. MWD is in the process of hiring a new PR firm who will begin work in September 2008.
- On August 21, 2007, MWD authorized \$15,000,000 for the Region-Wide Public Sector Program. To date, MWD has expended \$1.2 million on audits (with 21 customer applications). The enhanced incentives program (providing rebates for a variety of water savings devices) has generated over \$8.6 million in rebate requests (\$3 million paid to date) for 181 customers and 2,575 sites. This program is expected to generate 25,220 AF of water savings over the next twenty years based upon the current rebate applications. The recycled Water Hook-up program has received applications earmarking \$884,000 and MWD has master agreements with nine member agencies (including IEUA to participate in this program). If all applications are fully implemented, these projects will generate 35,360 AF over the next twenty years. MWD has received no applications for the Pay-for-Performance program.
- MWD Region-Wide Residential Program (SoCal Water Smart Program) The Residential Rebate Program being processed in-house by IEUA staff was successfully transitioned over to MWD's SoCal Water Smart Program and the MWD vendor during the first week in July. IEUA staff is continuing to monitor the IEUA hotline and rebate calls are now averaging approximately five a day. Staff is wrapping up the final processing for rebate applications received through June 30th and will continue to process the WaterWise Landscape Rebate in-house. The MWD website and call center has been in operation since July 1, 2008 and inquiries have been averaging about 225 calls per day. Point-of-Sale materials are in the process of being produced and distributed to retail stores carrying products that are eligible for incentives. Approximately 90% of rebate calls are related to indoor devices and of these 50% have requested applications. 325 applications are ready to be processed on new device purchases.
- o <u>Imported Water Deliveries</u> For the month of July 2008, full service water sales totaled 6,209.0 AF. This is about 3,016.3 AF (33%) less than full service deliveries in July 2007. Calendar Year 2008 Tier 1 deliveries through 7/31/08 total 31,828.9 AF (23% lower than 2007 Tier 1, including in-lieu water.) The annual limit for Tier 1 purchases is 59,752.2 AF.

Landscape Conservation Programs

- o Inland Empire Landscape Alliance In compliance with AB 1881, the Technical Committee under the guidance of the Landscape Alliance, is working to complete a draft Water Efficient Landscape Model Ordinance by November, 2008. On July 24th the Technical Committee met to select the framework for the regional model ordinance and develop language for the Purpose, Scope, Intent and Applicability. The Technical Committee agreed to use the Riverside County Water Conserving Landscape Ordinance No. 859 as the framework and agreed to meet once a month to discuss and develop the language as a group. It was also agreed upon at this meeting that supplemental educational workshops and experts will be brought in as necessary to facilitate the process. The next Technical Committee meeting will be held on August 28th at IEUA from 1:00-3:30 pm and will focus on plant, irrigation, soil and grading design criteria. The Landscape Alliance Board meeting was held on August 14th. The Board endorsed the provision of Best Management Practices Planning Commissioner Tours in Chino and Rancho Cucamonga/Fontana, the continuation of the "Breakfast in the Garden" Educational workshops, and the development of a Water Wise Landscape Recognition Program.
- Phase III Landscape Audit Program The Phase III Landscape Audit Program began in January 2008 and to date, CBWCD has completed 29 landscape audits with 5 sites currently scheduled for auditing. Juan Zamora recently joined the CBWCD staff as the new Landscape Evaluation and Audit Program (LEAP) Manager and looks forward to continuing the successful work already completed as the program continues to gain momentum throughout the IEUA service area. In addition, CBWCD is hosting multiple two professional series of California Friendly Landscape Training classes being sponsored by Metropolitan Water District in both English and Spanish during the month of August.
- Ontario Cares The scope of this program has been downsized from the inspection of 35 homes to 25 homes in order to enable the program consultant, Dudek, to better assist the City of Ontario staff with other program activities such as plant selection, site designs, contractor training, development of a standardized plant list and preparation of marketing materials. A revised scope of work between MWD and Dudek & Associates was approved and their contract is in the process of being amended. This change to the scope will provide the resources to City staff for sustainability of the program, long-term. A tour of the completed sites was scheduled for August 26, 2008, however, due to City staffing changes, the tour will be rescheduled to sometime in September or October.
- California-Friendly® Landscape Classes (formerly PDA) The California-Friendly® Landscape Classes for FY 08-09 are currently being scheduled for the year. This program is extremely popular with our retail agencies and although there were discussions at MWD of downsizing the program somewhat due to budget constraints, MWD has continued to honor all submitted requests by IEUA retail agencies.

- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Cal-Fed Water Efficiency Grant Application IEUA submitted an application for grant funds to support the Water Wise Residential Landscape Retrofit Program. The grant application was not successful.
- DWR 2008 Fast Track Urban Drought Assistance Grant Program. In response to the Governor's Executive Order, DWR issued an expedited call for grant applications. This was a two-week process (from the time of notice to final application submittal deadline.) Below is a summary of the amounts applied for each project.

| Project Title | Tota | ıl Cost | IEI Ma | | DV Gra | VR ant | % of Match | Author |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Water Wise Landscapes | \$ | 1,182,324 | \$ | 792,324 | \$ | 335,000 | 67% | Elizabeth Hurst |
| Region-Wide Water Budget Development | \$ | 733,580 | \$ | 429,080 | \$ | 304,500 | 58% | Lisa Perales |
| Recycled Water On-Site Irrigation System Retrofits | \$ | 3,616,000 | \$ | 2,616,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | 72% | Rocky Wellborn |

DWR has announced grant award recommendations and IEUA's Recycled Water On-Site Irrigation System Retrofits project is recommended for \$1,000,000 of DWR funding. Statewide, the total amount of DWR grant funding is \$17,000,000. The primary criterion for funding under this program is the percentage of local match.

Commercial/Industrial/Institutional Program

(CII SAVE-A-BUCK) – For fiscal year 07/08, there were 2,711 devices rebated. For fiscal year 08/09, to date there have been 121 devices rebated. From program inception (FY 00/01) to date, a total of 8,335 devices have been rebated, representing a lifetime savings of almost 21,222 AF. The following is a list of the most recent rebate activity within the IEUA service area and provided through MWD's Save-A-Buck Program, only:

- High Efficiency Clothes Washers During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 457 commercial high efficiency clothes washers have been installed since FY 00/01.
- Multi-Family High Efficiency Clothes Washers During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, one multi-family high efficiency clothes washer has been installed since FY 00/01.
- Cooling Tower Conductivity & pHControllers During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 24 cooling tower conductivity controllers have been installed since FY 00/01.
- <u>Ultra-Low-Flush Toilets</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 1,894 ULFTs have been installed since FY 00/01.
- <u>ULFT Flushometers</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date,
 4 ULFT flush meters have been installed since FY 00/01.

- High-Efficiency Toilets During the month of July 2008, 1 rebate was issued for 80 high efficiency toilets (HET). To date, 1,983 HET's have been installed within IEUA's service area since FY 00/01.
- o <u>Zero Water Urinals</u> During the month of July 2008, there were 6 rebates issued for 41 waterless urinals. To date, 909 waterless urinals have been installed since FY 00/01.
- o <u>High-Efficiency Urinals</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 8 HE urinals have been installed since FY 00/01.
- Weather-Based Irrigation Controllers During the month of July 2008, there were no rebates issued. To date, 9 controllers have been installed since FY 00/01.
- o <u>Rotating Nozzles for Pop-up Spray Heads</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 97 rotating nozzles have been installed since FY 00/01.
- Synthetic Turf for commercial applications (CII Only) During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 32,525 sq.ft. of synthetic turf have been installed since FY 00/01.
- High Efficiency Nozzles for Large Rotary Sprinklers During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, no high efficiency nozzle rebates have been issued since FY 00/01.
- <u>Dry Vacuum Pumps</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, no dry vacuum pump rebates have been issued since FY 00/01.
- o <u>Steam Sterilizer Retrofits</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, no steam sterilizer rebates have been issued since FY 00/01.
- o <u>Pre-Rinse Spray Head-(PRSH)</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 2 pre-rinse spray heads have been installed since FY 00/01.
- Water Broom During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 696 water brooms have been purchased since FY 00/01.
- o <u>X-Ray Recirculation Units</u> During the month of July 2008, no rebates were issued. To date, 11 x-ray recirculation units have been installed since FY 00/01.

Residential Rebate Programs

For fiscal year 07/08, there were 1,822 rebates processed. For fiscal year 08/09, there have been 3 rebates processed to date. From program inception (FY 02/03) to date, a total of 20,261 devices have been distributed, representing a lifetime savings of almost 2,376 AF. The following is a list of the most recent residential rebate activity within the IEUA service area:

- <u>ULFT and HET Rebate Program</u> During the month of July 2008, no HET rebates were issued. 195 rebates were processed during FY 06/07. Since the program's initiation in 2002, a total of 11,994 have been distributed. The ULFT portion of the rebate program ended March 31, 2008.
- High Efficiency Clothes Washer Rebate During the month of July 2008, no washer rebates were issued. There were 1,320 washer rebates processed by IEUA in FY 06/07. A total of 9,462 rebates have been distributed since the program was initiated in 2002.
- o <u>"SmarTimer of Inland Empire" Program</u> During the month of July 2008, no SmarTimer Irrigation Controller rebates were issued. There were 121 rebates were

- processed by IEUA in FY 06/07, with a total of 244 controllers installed. Since the introduction of the program in April 2006, 389 controllers have been installed to date.
- Rotating Nozzles for Pop-up Spray Heads During the month of July 2008, no nozzle rebates were issued. Since the program's inception in 2006, a total of 1,092 nozzles have been distributed.
- Synthetic Turf Retrofit Rebate Program During the month of July 2008, no synthetic turf rebates were processed. Since the introduction of the program in July 2007, 68 rebates have been distributed.
- Water-Wise Residential Landscape Retrofit Program The Water-Wise Residential Landscape Program application was posted on the IEUA website on December 10, 2007. To date, IEUA has received 84 applications and 23 completed retrofits for a total of 29,604 square feet of irrigated turf converted to low water using landscapes conserving an estimated 4.1 acre feet of water per year. A preliminary customer survey shows a high level of customer satisfaction, with customers spending on average 3 times the rebate amount on the landscape conversions.

Other Conservation Retrofit Programs

Multi-Family ULFT Program - The Multi-Family Direct Installation Program began ULFT retrofits in October, 2006. To date, 14,337 toilets have been installed consisting of 14,275 ULFTs and 62 HET's. During the month of June, 500 ULFT and 62 HET retrofits were completed. Effective June 1, 2008, only High Efficiency Toilets are being installed under this program.

School Education Programs

- o Garden in Every School Garden sites have been selected at each of the six schools participating in the 2008-09 Program. Program staff is meeting with school district personnel to develop 1) landscape designs; 2) irrigation plans; 3) plant and parts lists; and 4) installation timelines with maintenance district staff. Staff has been contacted by and is assisting several non-profit organizations and schools interested in spearheading their own garden programs. A comprehensive review of the 26 gardens created under the program is underway.
- National Theatre for Children The FY 08-09 NTC program agreement has been executed and NTC staff has commenced scheduling performances for the 2008-2009 school year in the service areas of the Cities of Chino, Chino Hills, Ontario, and Upland, and Cucamonga Valley Water District, Fontana Water Company, and Monte Vista Water District.
- New Native Garden Pilot Fundraising Program California State University Water Resources Institute sponsored a pilot school fundraising program that is based upon sale of native plant gardens. An evaluation of the spring program was completed in July. Enrollment for fall fundraising program will begin in August 2008.

Emerging Issues:

• <u>CUWCC BMP Revision Process</u> - Earlier this year the California Urban Water Conservation Council (CUWCC) Steering Committee set out to revise CUWCC Memorandum of Understand (MOU) Best Management Practices (BMPs). The revisions are intended to update BMPs in light of advances in technologies and methodologies, better grouping the BMPs (foundational and performance), make reporting and tracking requirements more efficient, and make certain the BMPs will provide California the best roadmap for water conservation over the next decade.

A total of five revision committees were established to review the current BMPs, explore options for improvements, and recommend revised draft BMPs for consideration at a special Steering Committee Workshop scheduled for August 6 and 7, 2008. After refinement by the Steering Committee, the recommendations will be presented at the Plenary meeting in September 2008. Final action is expected at a December 2008 Plenary meeting.

Each IEUA member agency is signatory to the MOU. In light of the pending BMP revisions, IEUA Conservation Workgroup members have expressed that BMP compliance is their number one priority and that planning of new programs should focus on BMP compliance, including collaboration to develop regional programs that best achieve BMP compliance for member agencies.

Following presentation of draft BMP revisions at the Plenary meeting in September, IEUA staff will conduct workshops and request input from member agencies and prepare recommendations for IEUA Board of Directors consideration this November. In turn, these recommendations will be forwarded to the CUWCC for the Council's consideration prior to their final action in December.

- <u>AB 2175 (Laird/Feuer): Water Conservation</u>— As Board Members are aware, this bill, if adopted, would establish a statewide requirement for each urban water supplier to reduce total per capita water use by 20% by the year 2020, except as provided. It is anticipated that this bill or a semblance of this bill will be enacted in the foreseeable and that we should plan accordingly for the best management of water resources. Current developments are as follows:
 - o In March 2008, the 20x2020 Agency Team was convened to develop a plan to achieve a 20 percent reduction in per capita urban water use statewide by 2020. The plan is anticipated by the end of 2008.
 - As of August 13, 2008, AB 2175 is still working its way through the legislative process and was amended for the fifth time by members of both the State Assembly and Senate. There is a possibility the bill could be heard in Senate Natural Resources and Water Committee as early as August 19, 2008.

IEUA staff has been and will continue to seek input from member agencies. Should AB2175 proceed to a final AB 2175 draft, IEUA staff will recommend a formal position for the Board of Directors consideration.

Outreach

Owater Education Water Awareness Committee (WEWAC) — The WEWAC Committee is in the process of developing a theme and clean-up of the Pomona Fairplex site in the Garden Center for the Los Angeles Fair. A date is scheduled for Tuesday, August 19th, 2008, at 7:30 am to work at the garden site. A check from the Fairplex in the amount of \$1,000 for purchasing plants and décor for the site was received. CBWCD will be providing the planting and/or upgrading of the irrigation system at the site as needed. WEWAC Committee will provide the decorating of the site theme. A Project WET workshop will be held at IEUA on Thursday, October 2, 2008. The WEWAC website has been updated with this information, and Shelley Cirrito, CVWD, will have the California Regional Environmental Education Community (CREEC) Network website updated. This is the last year that Shelley will be the coordinator for Project WET and will be creating an SOP for the next coordinator.

CALENDAR

| August 18, 2008 | SAWPA SARI Marketing Workshop, held at SAWPA, 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm |
|---------------------|--|
| September 4, 2008 | 1st Thursday Meeting/Prado Basin Planning Meeting, HQA Anza Conf., 10:00 am |
| September 10, 2009 | CUWCC Plenary Meeting, Santa Rosa, 9:30 am - 3:00 pm |
| September 15, 2008 | Water Softener Rebate Campaign Kickoff (Information & Details Forthcoming) |
| September 18, 2008 | MWD WUE Conservation Coordinator Meeting, at MWD, 9:00 am - 2:00 pm |
| September 23, 2008 | CUWCC BMP Reporting Workshop and BMP Revisions, Headquarters Bldg. A – 9:00 a.m. – 4:00p.m |
| September 25, 2008 | Landscape Alliance Technical Meeting, Anza Conference Room 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm |
| October 2, 2008 | Project WET Workshop, Events Center, 8:00 a.m 3:00 p.m. |
| October 2, 2008 | 1 st Thursday Meeting/Prado Basin Planning Meeting, HQA Anza Conf., 10:00 am |
| October 8-10, 2008 | WaterSmart Innovations Conference & Expo, Las Vegas, NV |
| October 9, 2008 | Landscape Alliance Board Meeting, IEUA Board Room 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm |
| October 14, 2008 | IEUA Monthly Workgroup Meeting & BMP Compliance Clinic, Anza Room, 9:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. |
| October 15, 2008 | Breakfast In The Garden, 7:30 am - 9:30 am, Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gardens |
| October 16, 2008 | MWD WUE Conservation Coordinator Meeting, at MWD, 9:00 am – 2:00 pm |
| October 23, 2008 | Landscape Alliance Technical Meeting, Anza Conference Room 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm |
| October 25, 2008 | Landscape Water Conservation Festival, held at CBWCD, 9:00 am - 2:30 pm |
| November 6, 2008 | 1st Thursday Meeting, HQA Anza Conf., 10:00 am - Landscape Alliance Briefing |
| November 20, 2008 | MWD WUE Conservation Coordinator Meeting, at MWD, 9:00 am - 2:00 pm |
| December 8-12, 2008 | Governor's 20x2020 Team Meeting, 4th Workshop, Location/Time TBD |
| December 18, 2008 | MWD WUE Conservation Coordinator Meeting, at MWD, 9:00 am - 2:00 pm |



Date:

September 17, 2008

To:

The Honorable Board of Directors

From:

Richard W. Atwater

Chief Executive Officer/General Manager

Submitted by:

Martha Davis

Executive Manager of Policy Development

Subject:

August Legislative Report from Agricultural Resources

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

BACKGROUND

Dave Weiman provides a monthly report on his federal activities on behalf of IEUA.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

None.

RWA:MD

Agricultural Resources

635 Maryland Avenue, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002-5811 (202) 546-5115 (202) 546-4472-fax

agresources@erols.com ·

August 29, 2008

Legislative Report

TO: Richard W. Atwater

General Manager, Inland Empire Utility Agency

FR: David M. Weiman

Agricultural Resources

LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE, IEUA

SU: Legislative Report, August 2008

Highlights:

- Congress in Recess Party Conventions Extend Break
- Congress to Reconvene on September 8 September Schedule To Include Annual Funding CR
- September Scenario Energy Legislation
- Stimulus/Infrastructure Status
- Drought Conditions/Water Supply
- News and Notes
- IEUA Working Partners

Congress is Recess - Party Conventions Extend August Break. Congress went on its traditional August break. Being a national election year, the national party conventions extended it. As a result, it was a relatively quiet month.

Congress to Reconvene on September 8 – Schedule to Include Annual Funding Continuing Resolution (CR). Congress will reconvene on September 8 following the

Republican Convention. The Agenda for September, House and Senate, remains pending. The major bill will be the annual funding bill. It will likely include the funding for the entire Federal Government. One or more annual funding bills, perhaps the Defense bill, will be the primary vehicle. A Continuing Resolution (CR) will be then attached to it. The disposition of the Energy and Water Appropriations bill, which funds the Bureau of Reclamation, Corps of Engineers and funding for DOE, is unclear. Might be a stand-alone bill. More likely, it will be part of a CR. The obvious question – what will happen to Title XVI funding. We will know more when Congress reconvenes and the Appropriators set forth the parameters for the CR – and the Energy and Water bill.

Energy Legislation – To Be Considered In September. House Republicans continued to press for drilling legislation and the Speaker announced that the House would consider energy legislation. No details were available at month's end, but it is assumed that any legislation will contain numerous provisions, perhaps including some kind of excess profits tax, as well as renewable energy tax extenders. Whether this is a provision on the CR or a stand-alone bill is unknown.

Stimulus/Infrastructure. As previously reported, House and Senate leadership both made public statements on the need for a "Stimulus" bill (may be in the form of a "Supplemental" OR an "Infrastructure" bill). IEUA has been working with a coalition of water agencies, associatoins and groups in California and throughout the West urging that funding for Title XVI be part of that package. Those discussions remain underway.

Drought Conditions and Water Supplies. According to the USDA and NOAA's formal webpublished Drought Monitor, drought conditions persist throughout California though the intensity is diminished. The Colorado River region finally received significant precipitation. However, the preexisting deficit conditions remain. In California, drought remains more severe in Northern California and the Sacramento-Joaquin Valley than Southern California. All 17 Western States are experiencing some level of drought – though the level of drought is presently at the lower end of the drought scale.

News and Notes. Letter to Speaker from Coalition of Western Water Interests. In early August, WateReuse, ACWA, Texas Water Conservation Association, WESTCAS, and Western Urban Water Coalition sent a letter to the Speaker urging that any stimulus bill include funding for water recycling, Title XVI and recommended \$75 million for water recycling projects in nine states. September. Expect a busy month.

IEUA Continues to Work With Various Partners. On an on-going basis in Washington, IEUA continues to work with:

- a. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD)
- b. Milk Producer's Council (MPC)
- c. Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA)
- d. Water Environment Federation (WEF)

- Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) WateReuse Association e.
- f.
- CALStart g.
- h.
- Orange County Water District (OCWD)
 Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD)
 Western Municipal Water District
 Chino Basin Watermaster i.
- j.
- k.



Date:

September 17, 2008

To:

The Honorable Board of Directors

Through:

Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (09/17/08)

From:

Richard W. Atwater

Chief Executive Officer/General Manager

Submitted by:

Martha Davis

Executive Manager of Policy Development

Subject:

August Legislative Report from Geyer and Associates

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

BACKGROUND

Bill Geyer and Jennifer West provide a monthly report on their state activities on behalf of IEUA.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

None.

RWA:MD

Enclosure

BILL GEYER JENNIFER WEST GEYER ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING AND ADVOCACY IN CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT 1029 K ST., SUITE 33, SACRAMENTO, CA 95814, (916) 444-9346 FAX: (916) 444-7484. EMAIL: geyerv@pacbell.net

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rich Atwater and Martha Davis

FROM:

Jennifer West

DATE:

August 26, 2008

RE:

Legislative Report

Budget Impasse Continues

The Legislature has a constitutional deadline to adjourn on August 31. Yet a budget deal appears no where in sight. The Governor has been promoting a budget deal that would temporarily raise certain taxes, but this has been rejected by the Republican members in both houses. To put additional pressure on legislators, the Governor has threatened to veto all measures that reach his desk until a budget is passed. Water bond negotiations continue to be linked to the budget discussions, although recently, Democratic leadership has tried to separate the two discussions.

While major legislative deals can come together very quickly, it seems unlikely that the state will have a budget or a water bond deal by August 31. There are rumors that the Governor will have to call a special session if a budget is not enacted by August 31. The water special session will continue until is it specifically closed by the Legislature.

Water Bond Proposals

There are now three water bond proposals under consideration in the Water Special Session. They are SB 6XX (Machado), AB 8XX (Huffman) and AB 9XX (Plescia). Disagreement between the Republicans and Democrats has centered on the issue of whether the funding for surface storage facilities will be appropriated by the Legislature or "continuously appropriated" without an additional action required by the Legislature. Republicans believe that without the "continuous appropriation" language, Democrats will stop surface storage facility projects, which is one of their primary objectives for a water bond. Both AB 8XX and AB 9XX, authored by Republican George Plescia, include \$500 million for water recycling projects. I have included an overview of the Democrats response to the Governor's water bond proposal.

August 26, 2008

Water Special Session Measures

AB 7XX (Wolk) Water and Climate Change – SUPPORT/SPONSOR
This measure is identical to AB 224, which was cosponsored by IEUA. AB 224
was held in Senate Appropriations again early this month. Immediately after this
happened, AB 7XX was introduced in the water special session. It continues to
enjoy broad support in the water and environmental community.
STATUS – Water Special Committee 8/26

AB 8XX (Huffman et. al.) Water Bond

Total Amount: \$9.085 billion. Highlights Include:

- \$1.5 Billion for IRWMP funding based on the following formula:
 - (1) North Coast \$70,000,000
 - (2) San Francisco Bay \$150,000,000
 - (3) Central Coast \$82,000,000
 - (4) Los Angeles subregion \$210,000,000
 - (5) Santa Ana subregion \$146,000,000
 - (6) San Diego subregion \$108,000,000
 - (7) Sacramento River \$103,000,000
 - (8) San Joaquin River \$91,000,000
 - (9) Tulare/Kern \$93,000,000
 - (10) North/South Lahontan \$75,000,000
 - (11) Colorado River Basin \$72,000,000
 - (12) Interregional \$300,000,000
- \$500 million to "reduce the impacts of drought conditions, including, but
 not limited to, the impacts of reductions in Delta diversions."
 Projects should be consistent with IRWP's and funds can be used for a
 variety of things such as water recycling and related infrastructure, storm
 water capture, groundwater cleanup, local and regional conveyance
 projects that improve connectivity and water management.

Chapter 10. Groundwater Protection and Water Quality

- \$360 million the State Department of Public Health for projects necessary
 to protect public health by preventing or reducing the contamination of
 groundwater that serves as a major source of drinking water for a
 community.
 - 1. \$100 million to disadvantaged communities
 - 2. \$100 for toxic site contamination
- \$90 million to the State Department of Public Health for finance emergency and urgent actions on behalf of disadvantaged communities to ensure that safe drinking water supplies are available to all Californians.

- \$200 million for the SWRCB for grants for small community wastewater treatment projects
- \$300 million for the SWRCB for competitive grants and loans for storm water management and water quality projects.
- \$100 million to the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund

Chapter 11. Water Recycling and Advanced Treatment Technologies

- \$500 million for water and advanced treatment technology projects that include the following:
- 1. Water recycling projects.
- 2. Contaminant and salt removal projects.
- 3. Dedicated distribution infrastructure for recycled water.
- 4. Pilot projects for new salt and contaminant removal technology.
- 5. Groundwater recharge infrastructure related to recycled water.
- Technical assistance and grant writing assistance for disadvantaged communities.

Chapter 11.5. State of California Water Use Efficiency Program

 \$20 million for direct expenditures to state agencies and departments to fund water savings projects

Status: Water Special Committee 8/26

AB 9XX (Plescia) Water Bond

Similar to AB 8XX, except that it includes continuously appropriated funding that can be used for surface storage facilities.

SB 1XX (Perata) Prop. 84 Funding -- SUPPORT

Appropriates \$807 million of unspent funds from Propositions 84 and Proposition 1E. This includes approximately \$100 million for IRWMP implementation statewide. It also includes IRWMP governance language that was included in AB 1489 (Huffman) and subsequently AB 1654 (Huffman). IEUA supported both measures.

Status: Water Special Committee 8/26

SB 6XX (Machado) Water Bond - SUPPORT and seek amendment

Vehicle for possible November water bond measure. The measure also contains \$250 million for recycled water, but \$100 million of those funds are set aside for areas where there is groundwater contamination.

Status: Senate Natural Resources Committee)

Regular Session Measures That Are Still Alive

SB 1391 (Padilla) Recycled Water - SUPPORT

The bill now reads:

The state board shall adopt a statewide recycled water policy by January 31, 2009, and make recommendations for any statutory changes necessary to implement that policy. If the statewide recycled water policy to be adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) requires the state board to prepare any additional documentation required under the California Environmental Quality Act, the deadline to adopt the statewide recycled water policy specified in subdivision (a) does not apply.

Status: Senate Floor

AB 885 (Calderon) MWD Board - Watch

Would authorize a member public agency to appoint one alternate representative for each additional representative that is appointed or selected pursuant to existing law. The alternate representative would be authorized to participate and vote in meetings in the absence of the representative for whom he or she is an alternate. The bill would provide that conflict of interest provisions apply to the alternate representative, as specified.

Status: Enrolled

AB 2175 (Laird) Water Conservation- Support (Amended August 22)

Sets a statewide water conservation goal of 20%. Sets up a process by which DWR can adjust the local district's conservation targets if there are significant changes to the districts CII customer base, such as new or expanded businesses and to avoid unreasonable impacts to the operations of a CII customer. Allows water districts, when calculating their water conservation targets pursuant to AB 2175, to choose to either to "lump" CII water use with residential water use or can choose to "disaggregate" the numbers and treat them separately. Allows water districts to get credit for use of recycled water in CII facilities. Specific water reduction targets have been removed for agriculture. Agriculture water suppliers are now directed to implement BMP for water use efficiency. The measure was recently reheard in the Senate Water Committee, where it was heavily opposed by the agricultural water interests and commercial and industrial interests, including oil companies. During the chaotic hearing, additional amendments were taken, which are intended to specify that the bill does not change requirements for the QSA. These amendments are not yet in print. Status: Senate Floor

AB 2046 (Jones) Groundwater -- Oppose to Watch (Amended, July 1, 2008)

The author has worked with ACWA and all parties on amendments. The bill, as amended, requires UWMPs, where applicable, to identify "the amount of

contaminated groundwater for which treatment capacity, remediation, or other water management options may need to be developed or expanded for the groundwater to be part of the planned water supply, as well as the amount to meet regulatory standards, and the difference between the two groundwater amounts." UWMPs can include contaminated groundwater that does not meet regulatory standards, but it can only be part of the planned supply if the plan includes secure treatment, remediation, or implementation of other water options. It also must include a "financial plan" for clean up of the contamination. Status: Enrolled

AB 2270 (Laird/Feuer) Water Softeners/Water Recycling – IEUA Sponsor Allows local public agencies to more easily limit the use of self-regenerating water softeners in areas where a RWQCB has declared there is a salt loading problem within the sanitation system. The bill is strongly opposed by the water softening industry. The measure passed the Senate and Assembly on a bipartisan vote.

AB 2882 (Wolk) Allocation-based water pricing -- SUPPORT Sponsored by IRWD and SAWPA, creates a voluntary allocation-based conservation water pricing program. It is intended to encourage public water providers to voluntarily implement allocation-based water rate structures improving conservation among water users. Status: Enrolled

Status: Enrolled

AB 2986(Leno) Waste Discharge Requirements- Oppose to Neutral This bill requires the State Water Resources Control Board to review, grade and monitor specified sewage collection systems and treatment plants, to make information regarding the systems and plants available to the public. CASA negotiated amendments to the measure and have now gone neutral on the bill. Status: Senate Floor

Assembly Democrats Water Working Group

Overview of Proposed Response to Governor's Water Bond

| GOVERNOR'S BOND | =, | ASSEMBLY DEMOCRATS RESPONSE |
|--|----|---|
| CHAPTER 6 Water Supply Reliability (Integrated Regional Water Management) | | |
| \$1.5B for competitive grants, appropriated by the Legislature to DWR, for IRWMP, allocated to 11 hydrologic regions, including \$300M for interregional | • | Increase allocation for specific watersheds by \$500M from regional and interregional connectivity and water management provisions (see |
| projects | • | o UNRESOLVED: determine whether additional \$500M goes to base allocation of each region or population-based allocation |
| | • | Priority for urban and agricultural applicants that have implemented BMPs |
| | | UNRESOLVED: general interest in complementing/reinforcing AB 2175 urban and ag conservation provisions |
| | • | Delete \$50M for recreation and fish and wildlife enhancements (Davis- Dolwig issue) and redirect to Delta ecosystem (Ch. 7) |
| | • | Include funding for outreach, technical assistance (grant writing), and capacity building for disadvantaged communities |
| \$500M for grants and expenditures, appropriated by the Legislature to DWR, for regional and interregional | • | Delete \$500M interregional conveyance carve-out and redirect funds to IRWMP (see above) |
| connectivity and water management | | |

| | | 10000000 | 000 (30 | - | | | | | | | | | _ |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Remove DWR from plan development | Placeholder for new governing entity/structure – to develop plan and to | spend funds (Legislature will determine in '09 after receiving Blue Ribbon Task Force Report) | (local table) | Criteria for delta sustainability plan need significant revisions | Include co-equal management goals for Delta – water supply and | ecosystem restoration | Funding from bond should be focused on Delta ecosystem – some | available now for urgent ecosystem priorities; the rest to implement plan | Delete provision requiring 2/3rs vote of legislature to change plan | Revise delta language to include "environmentally sustainable level of exports" | Expressly preclude funds from use on planning or construction of an alternative conveyance facility (peripheral canal) without prejudicing | ruture decisions relating to such a facility |
| CHAP I ER / Delta Sustainability | \$700M for grants and direct expenditures, upon appropriation by the Legislature, that provide public | benefit and support Delta sustainability options, as | specified | \$1.2B for grants and direct expenditures, upon | appropriation by the Legislature, to protect and enhance the sustainability of the Delta ecosystem, as | • | DWR to develop a comprehensive Delta Sustainability | Plan | Plan can be amended or repealed by 2/3rds vote of Legislature | | | | |

CHAPTER 8 Water Storage

\$3B is continuously appropriated to the CA Water Commission (CWC) to fund "public benefits" associated with water storage projects that improve operation of the state water system, are cost effective, and provide net improvement in ecosystem and water quality conditions

All 5 CALFED projects are eligible for funding (Shasta, Sites, Los Vaqueros, Temperance Flat, Delta Wetlands)

CWC selects and ranks projects based on relative "public benefits" – includes ecosystem, water quality, and flood control improvements, but does not include state or federal environmental mitigation/compliance requirements established "prior to enactment" of this bond

CWC develops methods of quantification and management of "public benefits" through regulatory rulemaking process, exempted from APA

At least 50% cost share required, except for conjunctive use and reservoir reoperation, which may receive 100% public funding

Delete continuous appropriation

- CWC Advisory role makes annual funding recommendations
- Reconstitute CWC to ensure geographical and political representation as well as expertise as appropriate for new funding and rulemaking roles (include legislative appointments)
- Criteria should be less weighted for surface storage and more neutral between groundwater and surface water
- Delete eligibility for Shasta (consistent with existing state law); enumerate the remaining four CALFED surface storage projects
- APA rulemaking safeguards shall apply for CWC "public benefit" regulations (must amend Ch. 4 provision exempting bond implementation from APA)
- UNRESOLVED: Language for cost share needs tightening to address potential for 100% public funding that includes water supply benefits
- NOTE: continuous appropriation issue is especially contentious with Republicans – there are several permutations of legislative and continuous appropriation models that could be considered

| CHAPTER 9 Conservation and Watershed Protection | |
|--|--|
| \$1B for expenditures and grants, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for ecosystem and watershed protection and restoration projects | Intent language explaining why the watersheds in the bond are specifically cited – e.g., to address ecosystem and water supply conflicts and avoid future water crises |
| | Tie to IRWMP and/or another existing plan; develop outcomes |
| | |

| CHAPTER 10 Groundwater Protection and Water Quality | | |
|---|--|---|
| \$300M for expenditures, grants and loans, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for projects to prevent or reduce the contamination of groundwater that serves as a source] of drinking water | Priority for projects that ir management plans | Priority for projects that implement or are consistent with groundwater management plans |
| \$100M for grants, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for small community wastewater treatment | Include funding for outreach, technical assistance capacity building for disadvantaged communities | Include funding for outreach, technical assistance (grant writing), and capacity building for disadvantaged communities |
| projects to protect water quality | Additional \$250M for disc | Additional \$250M for disadvantaged communities, including - |
| \$300M for competitive grants and loans, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for stormwater management and water quality projects | water quality o Incentives for com | water quality Incentives for comprehensive planning and sustainable |
| \$100M for projects, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for ocean protection | services) | services) |

| CHAPTER 11 Water Recycling | |
|--|---|
| \$250M for grants and loans, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for water recycling projects | Increase total allocation from \$250M to \$500M |
| | Broaden to include advanced water treatment technology and salinity management, including groundwater and seawater desalination |
| | Include funding for outreach, technical assistance (grant writing), and capacity building for disadvantaged communities |
| | Note: There is broad support for this chapter, but consensus that it must be better defined. |
| | |

OTHER ISSUES:

- General fund impact of future debt service group had differing views on whether bond agreement should include, either as part of the ballot measure or via separate legislation, a specific revenue stream to pay for the estimated \$603+M in annual debt service from the bond.
- Overly broad definition of "economically distressed area" allows preference for entities who may not actually have hardship need to improve language to prevent abuse .
- General interest in adding provisions to:

0

- Prioritize funding for those who have implemented BMPs
- Wherever possible include cost effectiveness as a funding criteria
- Ensure consistency with AB 32 goals by prioritizing funding for projects that reduce net energy use or, where net energy use is increased, projects that incorporate best available energy efficiency technology and renewable energy sources



Date:

September 17, 2008

To:

The Honorable Board of Directors

Through:

Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (09/17/08)

From:

Richard W. Atwater

Chief Executive Officer/General Manager

Submitted by:

Martha Davis

Executive Manager of Policy Development

Subject:

August Legislative Report from Innovative Federal Strategies, LLC

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

BACKGROUND

Letitia White provides a monthly report on their federal activities on behalf of IEUA.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

None.

RWA:MD

Enclosure

Innovative Federal Strategies u.c.

Comprehensive Government Relations

MEMORANDUM

To:

Martha Davis and Rich Atwater

IEUA

From:

Letitia White, Alex Shockey and Amanda King

Date:

August 26, 2008

Re:

August Monthly Legislative Update

It was great to be out in California earlier this month. As always, we enjoyed talking to you both and seeing the digester. It is always good to have the opportunity to catch up and hear what is happening on the West Coast.

As you know, the House of Representatives and the Senate are in their August recess. The month of August on Capitol Hill has been incredibly quiet. Congress is out of session and legislators are back in their home districts meeting with constituents. Many staffers have also taken the opportunity during the August recess to go on vacation or go to their Member's district to work.

The political hum in Washington has been centered on the Presidential election. With the Conventions approaching, much of the buzz has been about potential running mates for the presumed presidential candidates and the upcoming conventions.

The House Energy and Commerce Committee is currently drafting a global warming bill which it hopes to move forward in September. With other committees increasing interest in climate change legislation, staffers hope to move the legislation quickly. We do not know at this time whether the committee will produce a draft bill or simply release legislative principles. The bill would lay the groundwork for a debate in 2009, even if not enacted in this session of Congress.

The House and Senate will return on September 8th. Both chambers hope to be full steam ahead during the short period of time Congress will be in session. The targeted adjournment date is September 26th which gives Congress little time to pass many appropriation bills. We expect only one, if any, of the appropriations bills will pass before the end of the fiscal year, forcing Congress to pass a Continuing Resolution (CR) that will last until after a new Administration is in office. Since the current fiscal year ends on September 30th, Congress will be motivated to enact a CR that keeps the government functioning without interruption. We will continue to keep you informed on all activities here in Washington. Please let us know if you have any questions.



Date:

September 17, 2008

To:

The Honorable Board of Directors

Through:

Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (09/10/08)

From:

Richard W. Atwater

Chief Executive Officer/General Manager

Submitted by:

Martha Davis

Executive Manager of Policy Development

Subject:

August Legislative Report from Dolphin Group

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

BACKGROUND

Michael Boccadoro provides a monthly report on his activities on behalf of the Chino Basin/Optimum Basin Management Program Coalition.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

None.

RWA:MD

Enclosure

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



August 28, 2008

To:

Chino Basin/OBMP Coalition

From:

Michael Boccadoro

President

RE:

August Status Report

Please find attached the status report from The Dolphin Group for the month of August 2008.

Eight weeks into the new fiscal year, the State of California remains without a budget, and with little optimism it will be soon resolved. The \$15-16 billion shortfall in the budget remains, and publicly there as been little room for compromise between the Republicans and Democrats in the Assembly. As the legislative session comes to a close on August 31st, all expectations are that the budget stalemate will likely continue well into September.

On other legislative matters, August is always the busiest month for California lawmakers. Legislators must finalize and approve all measures by the end of the month for consideration by the Governor. Included in the late push was a last-minute deal between residential customer groups and the utilities on electricity rates, however the measure has been met with strong opposition from the business community. Efforts to finalize an important renewable energy measure also met with an untimely demise as critical amendments were not adopted in time to be considered in the final days.

Governor Schwarzenegger has until September 30th to veto or sign legislation reaching his desk.

Chino Basin / OBMP Coalition Status Report –August 2008

ENERGY/REGULATORY

CPUC Issues Final Decision on RECs

The California Public Utilities Commission made a small step towards clarifying rules related to renewable energy credits (RECs) in a decision that was issued on August 21.

In previous rules handed down by the CPUC, they have narrowly defined biogas projects as only pertaining to "landfill gas" projects. The draft decision clarifies that all biogas projects are eligible, consistent with state statute. This clarification has long been sought by IEUA and other parties.

Unfortunately, the draft decision fails to broaden the definition of RECs, and keeps the value of all the various environmental benefits "bundled" together. IEUA and other parties have advocated for "unbundling" the environmental benefits for the purposes of marketing or retiring specific components. The proceeding at the CPUC remains open and will continue to address REC issues in future decisions.

Edison Electricity Rates to Rise - I-6 rate eliminated

Citing rising natural gas prices, Southern California Edison is expected to file a request to increase electricity rates for all its customers. Although final numbers have not yet been released, the increase is expected to approach nearly 20%, on average, for all customers. The increase would take effect on January 1, 2009.

In addition, Edison has also filed for 12.1% increase for their cost of business, mainly distribution and transmission services. This increase would be in addition to the aforementioned commodity increase of 20%. The Commission is expected to rule on this issue by November, with new rates to take effect in January 2009.

Also, in December Edison will complete the three-year phase out of the I-6 interruptible rate. As of that date, all accounts will be transferred to the BIP (Base Interruptible Rate). This rate compensates interruptible customers in a different fashion than the I-6, and could increase the rates paid by historical I-6 customers, depending on their load profile.

2008-2009 STATE BUDGET

With the new fiscal year almost two months old, the state still remains without a budget. The \$15.2 billion shortfall has polarized the Capitol, with Democrats and Governor Schwarzenegger pushing for tax increases and the Republicans holding out for more spending cuts. Current information places the difference between the two sides at about \$6 billion.

Specifically, the Governor has recently endorsed a 1 cent sales tax increase, which would raise about \$5 billion. Democrats would prefer an income tax increase for those in the upper-income brackets, while the Republicans have conceded to consider closing some tax loopholes, but have largely insisted on greater, but unspecified, cuts in the budget.

At least to this point, any discussions of borrowing from Proposition 1A property taxes have been nixed by leadership.

Senate President Pro Tem Don Perata (D-Oakland) ordered the Senate to remain in Sacramento throughout August, which meant that most of the Democratic Senators will miss the Democratic Convention in Denver. While the Assembly Speaker Karen Bass (D-Los Angeles) did not issue the same edict, it is expected that very few Assemblymembers will be able to attend the Convention as well. How long the stalemate will continue is anyone's guess, but few high level discussions are occurring and progress is not being made.

Despite Governor Schwarzenegger's executive order to lower many government salaries to the federal minimum wage level in order to preserve cash reserves, State Controller John Chiang has refused to process the order, stating that it would take up to six months to augment the state's antiquated payment system to accommodate the pay scale change. The issue is currently before a state court for resolution. While estimates vary, most experts expect the state to run out of cash by late September, requiring the state to borrow at higher rates in order to continue to pay bills.

Further complicating matters is the fact that the deadline for submitting an initiative for the November ballot has most likely passed. Republicans leaders and the Governor have been insisting on a spending cap or "rainy day" fund, which likely will require a constitutional amendment approved by voters, as part of any budget deal. While it remains possible that the Secretary of State, Debra Bowen, could still approve a ballot measure despite the deadline, the prospect dims with every passing day.

The latest the state has ever approved a budget was in 2002, when Governor Davis signed the budget on September 5th. Most expectations are that the 2008-09 budget will break this record.

LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

The deadline for the Legislature to submit bills to the Governor for approval is on August 31, 2008. As a result, both houses have been working feverishly to complete their business by this date. On energy matters, the majority of discussions swirled around two pieces of legislation:

The first bill of note was SB 1714, which would expand the feed-in tariffs established by AB 1969 (Yee-2006), as well as free up funds from the California Solar Initiative (CSI) and Self-Generation Incentive Program (SGIP) for customers who participate in feed-in tariffs. Currently, co-participation has been prohibited by the Commission.

Unfortunately, the compromise forged at the end of the legislative session was unable to maneuver through the process, and it was placed on the inactive file. The legislation can be re-introduced again next year, and the possibility exists to pursue this goal at the CPUC in conjunction with the utilities in lieu of legislative fiat.

CA SB 1714

AUTHOR:

Negrete McLeod [D]

TITLE:

Renewable Electric Generation Facilities

LAST AMEND:

08/21/2008

DISPOSITION:

Pending

LOCATION:

Senate Unfinished Business

SUMMARY:

Requires electrical corporations to file a standard tariff for electricity purchased from an electric generation facility. Requires a local publicly owned electric utility that sells electricity at retail, to adopt a tariff, meeting certain size, deliverability and interconnection requirements. Requires the utility to make the tariff available to customers that own and operate an electric generation facility. Relates to the self-generation incentive program and the State Solar Initiative.

The second bill emerged very late in session, and was inserted into a bill as a "gut and amend" on the very last day amendments could be considered. It was a result of negotiations between The Utility Reform Network (TURN) and the utilities regarding direct access availability as well as the 7-year old freeze on certain residential electricity rates that both stem from the energy crisis of 2000-01. A proverbial "Christmas-tree" piece of legislation, it was decorated with numerous other provisions affecting a variety of energy issues, including natural gas surcharges. A number of groups, including industrial, commercial and agricultural customers immediately opposed the measure as it had not yet been vetted by the policy committees and contained numerous far-reaching changes to current energy law. Nevertheless, as of August 28th it remains in placy, and is co-authored by both chairs of the Senate and Assembly energy policy committees.

CA SB 1536

AUTHOR:

Kehoe [D]

TITLE: LAST AMEND: **Energy Rates** 08/22/2008

DISPOSITION:

Pendina

LOCATION: SUMMARY:

Assembly Third Reading File



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. <u>INFORMATION</u>

 Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program Quarterly Monitoring Report for April through June 2008











Relates to the regulation of electrical corporation dynamic pricing for residential customers by the Public Utilities Commission. Relates to customer options with regard to dynamic pricing. Requires the commission to establish a CARE program to assistance to low-income electric and gas customers. Requires certain targeting by electrical corporations for energy efficiency and weatherization programs. Relates to electricity charges for baseline quantities for residential customers.

Other Legislation:

CA SB 380

AUTHOR:

Kehoe [D]

TITLE:

Renewable Energy Resources

LAST AMEND:

08/12/2008

DISPOSITION: LOCATION:

To Governor To enrollment

SUMMARY:

Requires every electrical corporation to file with the Public Utilities Commission a standard tariff for electricity generated by an electric generation facility with a specified capacity that is located on property owned or under the control of a customer that meets specified requirements. Requires the electrical corporation to make this tariff available to those customers, until a statewide cumulative rated generating capacity from those facilities equals a specified amount of megawatts. This bill essentially codifies the two programs created under AB 1969, and the only material effect is expanding the non-water and wastewater part of the feed-in tariffs to San Diego Gas & Electric.

CA SB 411

AUTHOR:

Simitian [D]

TITLE:

Energy: Renewable Energy Resources

LAST AMEND: DISPOSITION: 07/17/2007

Pending

LOCATION:

Assembly Appropriations Committee

SUMMARY:

Requires a retail seller of electricity to increase its total procurement of eligible energy renewable resources so that at least 33% of its retail sales are procured from eligible renewable energy resources no later than specified date.

CA AB 2180

AUTHOR: TITLE:

Lieu [D]

LAST AMEND:

Solar Energy 07/10/2008

DISPOSITION:

To Governor

LOCATION:

SUMMARY:

Enrolled

Requires that an approval or denial of an application for installation of solar energy equipment on real property be in writing. Provides that an application shall be deemed approved unless it has been denied in writing within 60 days from the date of receipt of the application, unless the delay is the result of a reasonable request of additional information. Provides these provisions apply only to an approving entity that is a homeowners' association and that is not a public entity.

CA AB 2404

AUTHOR:

Salas [D]

TITLE:

Energy Efficiency: Water Efficiency Programs

LAST AMEND:

05/23/2008

DISPOSITION: LOCATION:

Enacted Chaptered

SUMMARY:

Provides a date by which the Public Utilities Commission must report to the Legislature on the results of pilot programs wherein electrical and gas corporations develop partnerships with water agencies to undertake water conservation programs for the purpose of understanding the relationship between water savings and energy use reduction.

CA AB 2466

AUTHOR:

Laird [D]

TITLE:

Local Government Renewable Energy Self Generation

LAST AMEND:

08/12/2008

DISPOSITION:

To Governor Enrolled

LOCATION: SUMMARY:

Authorizes a local government to receive a bill credit to a designated benefiting account for electricity exported to the electrical grid by an eligible renewable generating facility. Requires the Public Utilities Commission to adopt a rate tariff for the benefiting account.



Date:

September 17, 2008

To:

The Honorable Board of Directors

Through:

Public, Legislative Affairs, and Water Resources Committee (09/10/08)

From:

Richard W. Atwater

Chief Executive Officer/General Manager

Submitted by:

Sondra Elrod

Public Information Officer

Subject:

Public Outreach and Communications

RECOMMENDATION

This is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

Calendar of Events

September 2008

- September 06, Fontana & Rancho Cucamonga Day at the LA Fair
- September 10, Chino, Montclair, Ontario & Upland at the LA Fair
- September 15, Water Softener Rebate campaign kick-off.
- September 19, Chino Hills Day at the LA Fair
- September 20, Upland Family Fun Day, Memorial Park from noon to 4:00 p.m.

October 2008

- October 1, South Coast Air Quality Management District 20th Annual Clean Air Awards Luncheon, Millennium Biltmore Hotel, 11:30 a.m.
- October 18, Chino Creek Clean-up (sponsored by IEUA and Inland Empire Resource Conservation District) 8:00 a.m. to noon.
- October 22, Leadership Breakfast, Event Room, 7:30 a.m.
- October 25, Regional Water Fair at Chino Basin Water Conservation District, 9:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

January 2009

January 23 – 25, MWD/IEUA State Water Project Trip

Public Outreach and Communications September 17, 2008 Page 2 of 2

OUTREACH/EDUCATIONAL INLAND VALLEY DAILY BULLETIN NEWSPAPER CAMPAIGN

The 5 tips on ways to help conserve water ad will appear in the Daily Bulletin on the first Sunday of each month. The Recycled Water Safety Section appeared in the Daily Bulletin on Thursday, August 28. The LA Fair ad on recycled water will appear in the paper on Friday, September 5.

WATER CONSERVATION OUTREACH

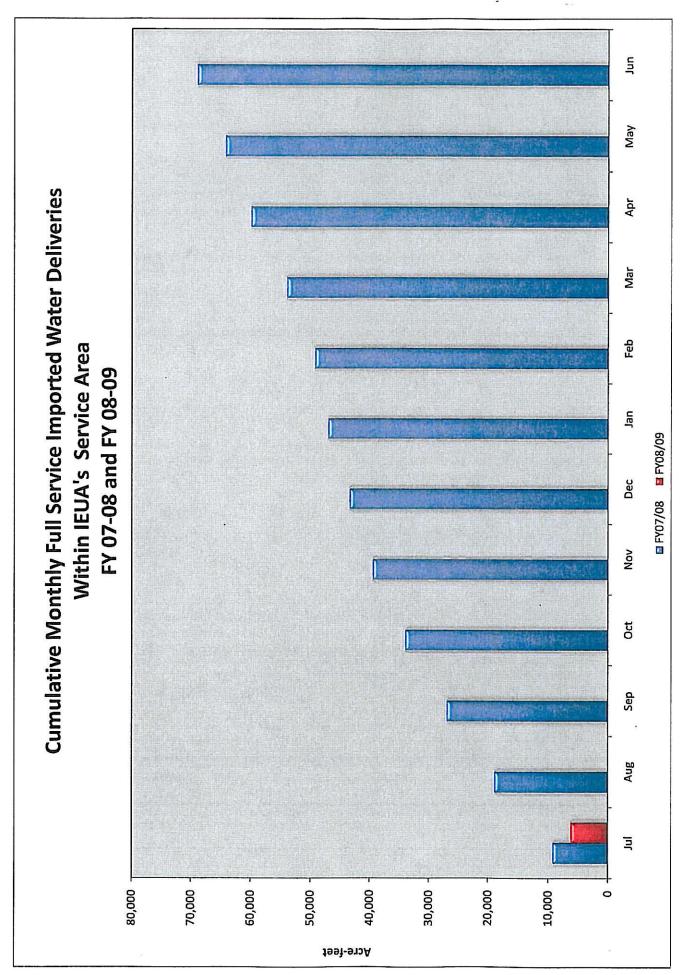
None.

PRIOR BOARD ACTION

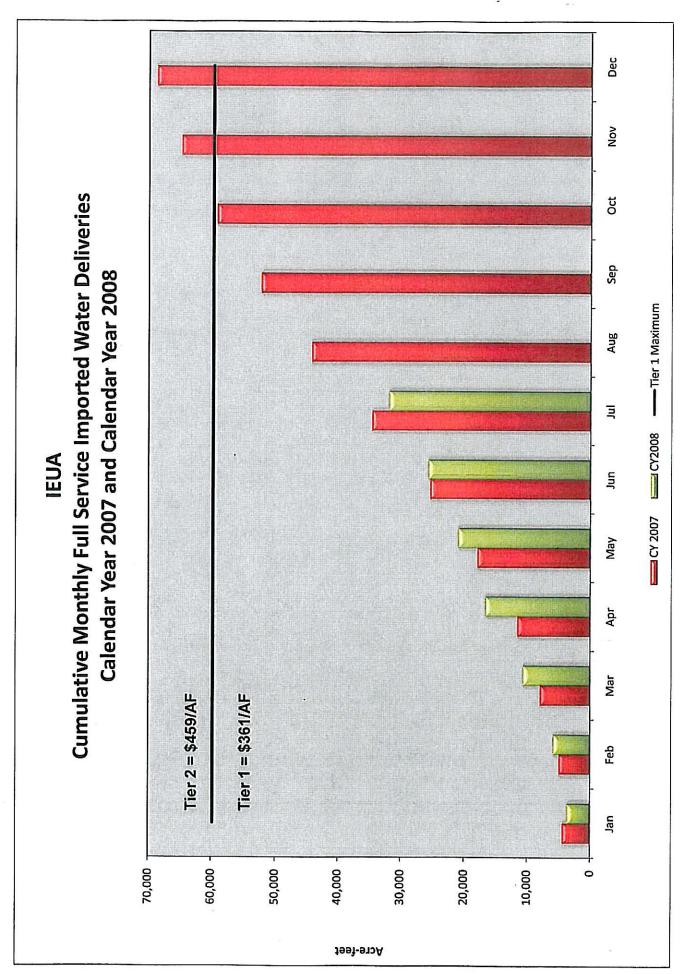
None.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

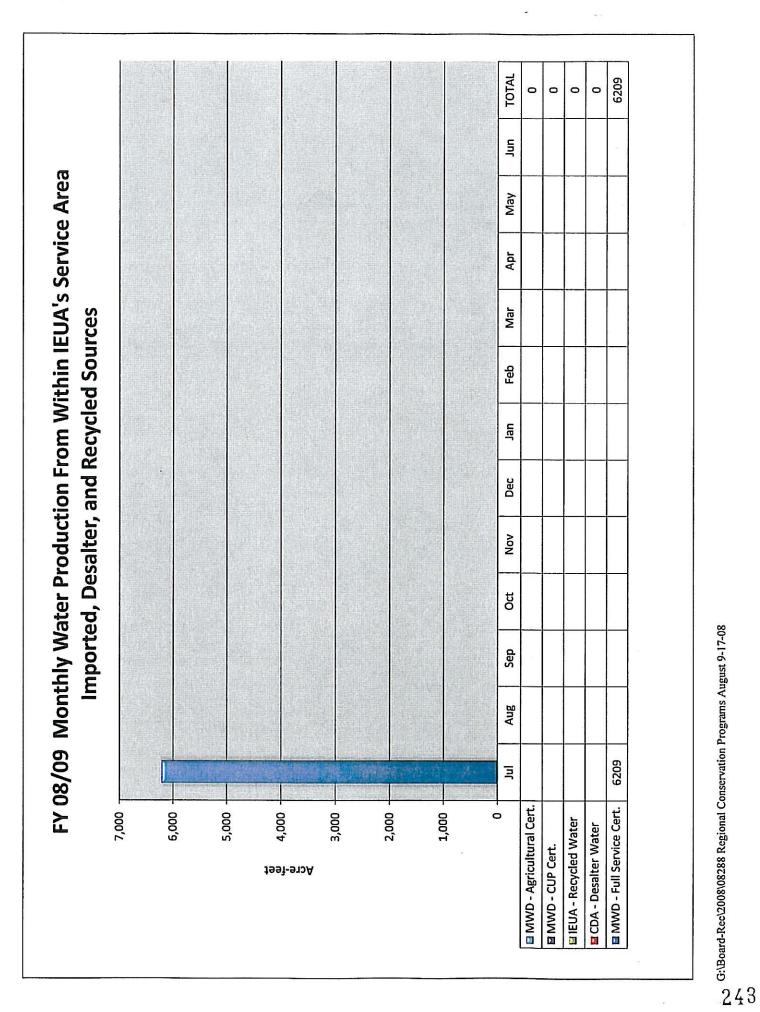
None.

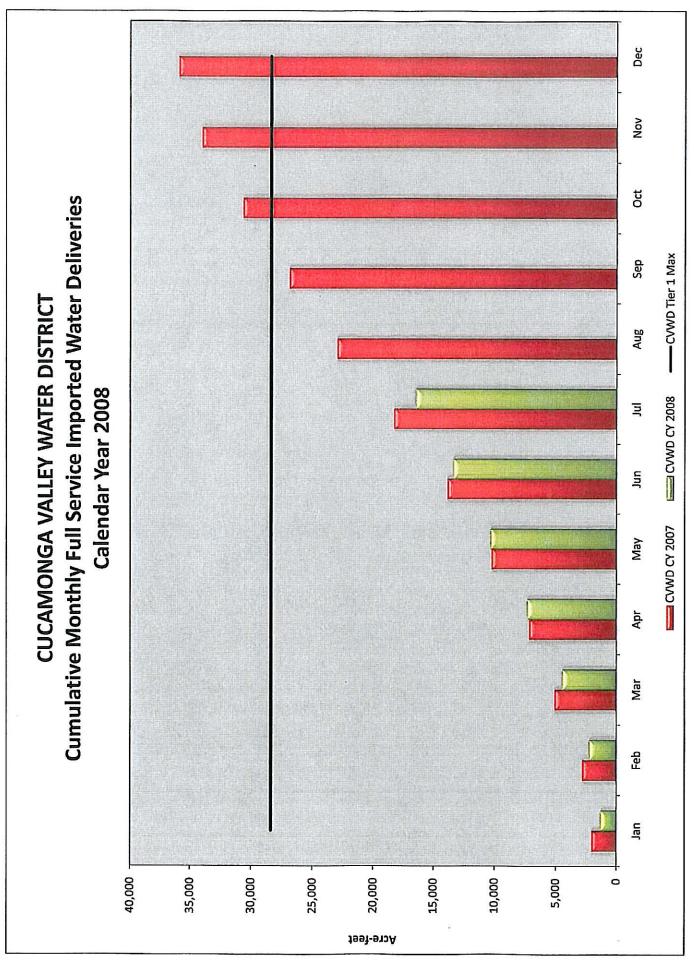


G:\Board-Rec\2008\08288 Regional Conservation Programs August 9-17-08

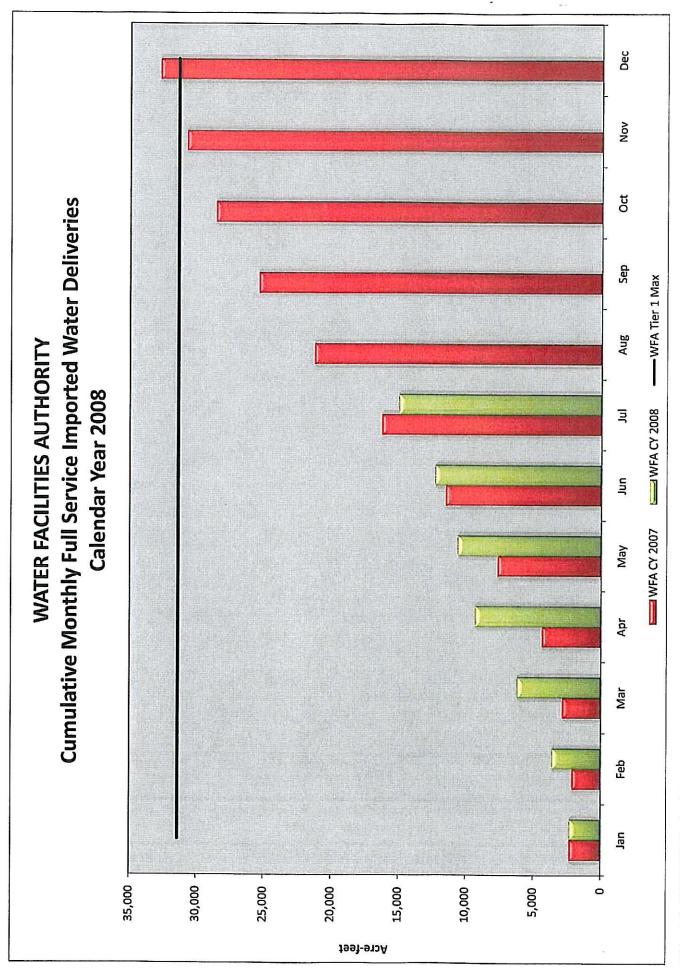


G:\Board-Rec\2008\08288 Regional Conservation Programs August 9-17-08





G:\Board-Rec\2008\08288 Regional Conservation Programs August 9-17-08



G:\Board-Rec\2008\08288 Regional Conservation Programs August 9-17-08

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION





Patrick O. Sheilds
Executive Manager of Operations

Kenneth R. Manning CEO

August 13, 2008

Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region

Attention: Mr. Gerard Thibeault

3737 Main Street, Suite 500 Riverside, California 92501-3348

Subject: C

Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program

Quarterly Monitoring Report for April through June 2008

Dear Mr. Thibeault,

The Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) and the Chino Basin Watermaster (Watermaster) hereby submit the *Quarterly Monitoring Report* for the second quarter of 2008 (2Q08), April 1 through June 30, 2008, for the *Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program*. This document is submitted pursuant to requirements in Order No. R8-2007-0039. All required monitoring and reporting for the quarter are presented in the attached report.

During 2Q08, the Groundwater Recharge Program was in compliance with all monitoring and reporting requirements as specified in the Order, with the exception of Odor. Odor does not have a primary maximum contaminant level (MCL); instead it has a secondary MCL, which is a non-enforceable guideline regulating constituents that may cause cosmetic or aesthetic effects in drinking water. Odor is discussed in further detail in the report text.

Furthermore, the Chino Basin Watermaster hereby certifies that, during the period of April 1 through June 30, 2008, there was no reported pumping for drinking water purposes in the buffer zones extending 500 feet laterally and 6 months underground travel time of the recharge sites using recycled water, namely Banana, Hickory, Turner, 7th & 8th Street, and Ely Basins. In point of fact, there are no production wells in the buffer zones of the aforementioned recharge sites.

DECLARATION

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto; and that, based on my inquiry of the individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

Executed on the 13th day of August 2008 in the Cities of Chino and Rancho Cucamonga.

Patrick O. Sheilds

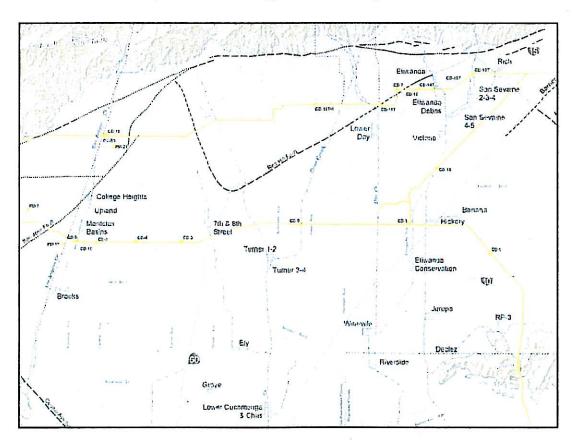
Executive Manager of Operations

Kenneth R Manning
Chief Executive Officer

Inland Empire Utilities Agency P.O. Box 9020 Chino Hills, CA 91708 909.993.1740 Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 909.484.3888

Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program

Quarterly Monitoring Report April 1 through June 30, 2008



Prepared by:



August 15, 2008

Table of Contents

| 1. Introduction | 1 |
|--|---|
| A. Order No. R8-2007-0039 | 1 |
| B. Outline of the Quarterly Report | 1 |
| 2. Monitoring Results | 2 |
| A. Recycled Water: RP-1 and RP-4 | 2 |
| B. Recycled Water: Basin and Lysimeter Samples | 3 |
| C. Diluent Water | 3 |
| D. Groundwater Monitoring Wells | 3 |
| 3. Recharge Operations | 3 |
| 4. Operational Problems & Preventive or Corrective Actions | 3 |
| 5. Certification of Non-Pumping in the Buffer Zones | 4 |
| 6. MVWD ASR Project | 4 |
| 7. WateReuse Study | 4 |

| | LIST OF TABLES |
|-----|--|
| 2-1 | Recycled Water Monitoring: RP-1 & RP-4 Effluent Water Quality (Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.5, A.7, A.8, & A.9) |
| 2-2 | Recycled Water Monitoring: Agency-Wide Flow-Weighted TIN & TDS (Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.6) |
| 2-3 | Recycled Water Monitoring: Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.1, A.2, A.3, & A.15 |
| 2-4 | Recycled Water Monitoring: Table II. Remaining Priority Pollutants, EDCs & Pharmaceuticals, and Unregulated Chemicals (Monitoring & Reporting Program) |
| 2-5 | Lysimeter and Surface Water Monitoring: TOC, Nitrogen Species, and EC |
| 2-6 | Diluent Water Monitoring Results |
| 2-7 | Summary of Wells in Groundwater Monitoring Networks |
| 2-8 | Groundwater Monitoring Results |
| 3-1 | Diluent & Recycled Water Recharge Volume |
| 6-1 | MVWD ASR Project – TIN/TDS Mass Balance |
| 7-1 | WateReuse Study Results |

| | LIST OF FIGURES |
|-----|--|
| 1-1 | Basin Locations |
| 2-1 | Monitoring Well Network: Hickory and Banana Basins |
| 2-2 | Monitoring Well Network: Turner Basin |
| 2-3 | Monitoring Well Network: 7th & 8th Street Basins |
| 2-4 | Monitoring Well Network: Ely Basin |

1. Introduction

Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA), Chino Basin Watermaster (Watermaster), Chino Basin Water Conservation District, and San Bernardino County Flood Control District are partners in the implementation of the Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program. This is a comprehensive water supply program to enhance water supply reliability and improve the groundwater quality in local drinking water wells throughout the Chino Groundwater Basin by increasing the recharge of stormwater, imported water and recycled water. This program is an integral part of Watermaster's Optimum Basin Management Plan (OBMP).

A. Order No. R8-2007-0039

On June 29, 2007, the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (Regional Board) adopted Order No. R8-2007-0039 which prescribes the requirements for recycled water use for groundwater recharge in six Phase I recharge sites and seven Phase II recharge sites within the Chino North Management Zone. Ely Basin is incorporated into the new Order as one of the seven Phase II recharge sites although recycled water groundwater recharge activities began at this site in 1997. As a provision of this Order, IEUA and Watermaster must also comply with Monitoring and Reporting Program No. R8-2007-0039 (M&RP).

The M&RP includes the water quality monitoring requirements of the Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program and the requirement for the submittal of quarterly and annual reports. This document is the quarterly report for the Second Quarter of 2008 (2Q08), which is due to the Regional Board by August 15, 2008.

The quarterly report includes the following elements as prescribed in the M&RP:

- Monitoring results for recycled water (including lysimeter monitoring), diluent water, and groundwater.
- Recycled water and diluent water volumes recharged at each basin.
- Reporting of any non-compliance events due to water quality, including records of any operational problems, plant upset and equipment breakdowns or malfunctions, and any diversion(s) of off-specification recycled water and the location(s) of final disposal. All corrective or preventive action(s) taken.
- Certification that no groundwater has been pumped from the zone that extends 500 feet and 6-months underground travel time from the recharge basin(s) where recycled water is applied for domestic water supply use.

As approved by the Regional Board in April 2007, the Monte Vista Water District (MVWD) entered into an agreement with Watermaster and IEUA to begin reporting its Aquifer Storage & Recovery (ASR) Project injection/recovery volumes and TIN/TDS data under the then existing Phase I Groundwater Recharge Order No. R8-2005-0033 and future permit updates, such as the current Order No. R8-2007-0039.

B. Outline of the Quarterly Report

Section 2 of this quarterly report discusses the water quality monitoring results for recycled water (water recycling plant effluent, basin surface water, and lysimeter data), diluent water, and groundwater. Section 3 provides an overview of recharge operations including the volume of diluent water and recycled water recharged. Section 4 describes any operational problems and preventive and/or corrective actions taken. Section 5 contains the certification of non-pumping in the 500-foot

buffer zones around each basin. Section 6 is an overview of the Monte Vista Water District (MVWD) Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) project, including injection volumes and TIN/TDS mass balance. Finally, Section 7 includes WateReuse Foundation (WRF) research study sampling results for San Antonio Water Company Well No. 12 and 8th Street Basin monitoring wells.

2. Monitoring Results

A. Recycled Water: RP-1 and RP-4

The requirements for recycled water monitoring are presented in the M&RP. Tables 2-1 through 2-4 include all of the requisite 2Q08 data.

Recycled Water Specifications A.5 though A.9 are narrative limits in the permit and corresponding monitoring data are presented in Tables 2-1 through 2-2. None of these limits were exceeded in 2Q08.

In the Order, compliance for constituents with maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) and secondary MCLs are based on 4-quarter running averages. These constituents are listed in Recycled Water Specifications A.1 through A.3 (Tables I, II, and III in the Order). The 4-quarter running average concentration data for 3Q07 through 2Q08 are summarized in Table 2-3 of this report. The table includes the 4-quarter running average for each parameter and the corresponding limits for compliance. Of the Recycled Water Quality Specifications with limitations, only Oil & Grease does not require the 4-quarter running averages for compliance determination. Maximum contaminant levels for inorganic chemicals, organic chemicals, radionuclides, and disinfection byproducts; and action levels for lead and copper; and secondary MCLs were not exceeded during 2Q08, with the exception of threshold odor.

Due to the volume of sample required for analyses, IEUA has selected a recycled water sampling point along the distribution pipeline. IEUA selected the turnout to Reliant Energy (an IEUA recycled water customer) to be representative of the system blend of recycled water used for recharge. Although this sampling location is suitable for most constituents, it is not appropriate for disinfection byproducts (DBP), more specifically, Trihalomethanes (TTHMs) and Total Haloacetic Acids (HAA5). For TTHMs and HAA5, samples collected at the basin are more consistent and representative of the recycled water prior to reaching the groundwater table. Compliance is selected at a point prior to the groundwater table and has in previous quarters been selected at a lysimeter actively receiving recycled water recharge during the defined sampling time. For the 2Q08 sampling for DBPs, IEUA chose the 25-foot below ground surface lysimeter at Hickory Basin East Cell as the compliance point, in accordance with Recycled Water Quality Specification A.2. This basin did receive recycled water during 2Q08.

During 2Q08, the threshold odor secondary MCL of 3 Units was exceeded by a 4-quarter running average value of 6 Units. As a comparison for odor values, diluent water sampling for 2Q08 indicated that all three diluent waters resulted in threshold odor values ranging from 3 to 67 Units.

Oil & Grease has a narrative limit in Recycled Water Specification A.15 of 1 mg/L. The method detection limit for Oil & Grease is 2 mg/L; the resultant value for the 2Q08 sample was "non-detect" or less than 2 mg/L. In this case only, the method detection limit is greater than the narrative limit, therefore it is not possible verify that the narrative limit was not exceeded. Oil & Grease does not have a promulgated primary or secondary MCL. In 3Q08, the IEUA laboratory will run an MDL study to determine if the lab can attain a method detection limit of 1 mg/L. If the IEUA lab is unable to lower the MDL successfully, the sample will be sent to an outside laboratory for analysis during 3Q08.

For constituents with no specified limits, quarterly monitoring data are summarized in Table 2-4.

B. Recycled Water: Basin and Lysimeter Samples

Total organic carbon (TOC) and nitrogen species sampling and analysis are performed weekly during periods when recycled water is delivered to recharge sites. Electrical conductivity is also measured and reported to assist in identifying the presence of recycled water at various depths in the vadose zone. The basin and lysimeter water quality results are summarized in Table 2-5. The table includes lysimeter data for 7th & 8th Street, Ely, Banana and Hickory Basins.

Compliance monitoring points have not yet been established for the 7th & 8th Street Basins; therefore all lysimeter sampling data collected during 2Q08 are presented in this report for this recharge site. In the quarterly reports following the completion of these sites' Start-Up Period Reports, quarterly monitoring and reporting will be limited to compliance monitoring sampling points selected based on the Start-Up Period data evaluation.

After a basin start-up period is complete, TOC compliance is determined from the maximum average RWC indicated by the 20-sample running average TOC. (TOC_{avg} = 0.5 mg/L \div RWC_{avg}). The total nitrogen compliance limit is 5 mg/L.

C. Diluent Water

For 2Q08, diluent water sampling was conducted at the Turner and 8th Street Basins. State Water Project water was not delivered to any basins during the monitoring period. Table 2-6 lists the results of diluent water sampling and analyses. Details on the methods used to measure daily diluent water flow can be found in the CDPH-approved "Diluent Water Monitoring Plan."

D. Groundwater Monitoring Wells

During 2Q08, groundwater quality within the vicinity of Banana and Hickory Basins was monitored by sampling a network of six wells. The groundwater quality within the vicinity of the Turner Basins is monitored by sampling a network of five wells. The groundwater quality within the vicinity of the 7th & 8th Street Basins are monitored by sampling a network of five wells. The groundwater quality within the vicinity of the Ely Basin is monitored by sampling a network of three wells. The wells in the monitoring well networks for Hickory and Banana Basins, Turner Basin, 7th & 8th Street Basins, and Ely Basins are summarized in Table 2-7, and presented on Figures 2-1 through 2-4, respectively.

The groundwater constituents analyzed from the monitoring wells during 2Q08 are presented in Table 2-8.

3. Recharge Operations

IEUA's Groundwater Recharge Coordinator recorded the daily volumes of water routed to all basins. The 7th & 8th Street, Ely, Hickory and Banana Basins were the only recharge basins to receive recycled water this quarter. No imported water was delivered to any of the aforementioned recharge basins during 2Q08. Table 3-1 lists the volumes of diluent water, recycled water, and/or local runoff captured during 2Q08 at the basins that have initiated recharge using recycled water.

4. Operational Problems & Preventive or Corrective Actions

No operational problems were encountered this quarter, therefore no corrective actions were necessary for the following: Regional Plants RP-1 & RP-4, recharge operations, and monitoring well sampling.

During lysimeter sampling at Ely basin, the compliance lysimeter (15-foot depth) would not hold a negative pressure and could not be sampled. Rather than not collecting a sample, IEUA sampled the

10-and 25-foot depth lysimeters. These data are reported in Table 2-5. IEUA will continue to sample these two depths during recycled water recharge until an alternative monitoring plan is developed.

5. Certification of Non-Pumping in the Buffer Zones

Watermaster has certified that there was no reported pumping of groundwater in 2Q08 for domestic or municipal use from the zones that extend 500 feet and 6 months underground travel time from the Hickory, Banana, Turner 7th & 8th Street, and Ely Basins. In fact, there are no production wells within the buffer zones of these aforementioned recharge sites. In the cover letter of this report, Watermaster certifies non-pumping in the buffer zones.

IEUA continues to work with the San Bernardino County Department of Environmental Health Services (SBCDEHS) to prevent the drilling and construction of new drinking water wells within the buffer zones. SBCDEHS has initiated control over production well permitting within the buffer zones of all recharge sites through the use of buffer zone maps that utilize the same land coordinate system (Township/Range/Section/40-acre Parcel) that is used in the permitting process. SBCDEHS reviews new well permit applications in part by checking the proposed location of a new drinking water well against a list of 40-acre parcels that abut recharge basins and their 500-foot buffers. IEUA has provided SBCDEHS with a list of parcels abutting each recharge basin and a series of maps showing the recharge basins, buffers, and township/range/section parcels adjacent the basins and buffers.

If a well falls within an abutting parcel, SBCDEHS will review the proposed well location using maps of the basins and buffers. If the well falls too near the buffer boundary for SBCDEHS to determine the relationship of the proposed well location to the buffer boundary, SBCDEHS will defer to IEUA for a prompt field review of the proposed well location. The field review may include contacting and having the well applicant to identify the exact location of the proposed well casing. To conduct a detailed field review, SBCDEHS will contact and provide IEUA Groundwater Recharge Coordinator with a copy of the well permit application and a timeline for the completion of IEUA's review. Following the review, IEUA will notify SBCDEHS of its findings in writing. IEUA will also notify the California Department of Public Health and the Regional Board of well permit applications that it recommends be declined due to well locations that are determined to fall with a 500-foot buffer. SBCDEHS has initiated control over production well permitting within the buffer zones of all Phase I and Phase II basins through the use of buffer zone maps that utilize the same land coordinate system (Township/Range/Section) that is used in the permitting process.

6. MVWD ASR Project

The Regional Board has allowed the Monte Vista Water District (MVWD) Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) project to be included under IEUA/CBWM Phase I Groundwater Recharge Order No. R8-2005-0033 and subsequent permit updates. In April 2007, MVWD, Watermaster, and IEUA entered into an agreement to report the MVWD ASR project groundwater injection/recovery volumes and TIN/TDS mass balance in the recharge program quarterly reports. The Regional Board has been apprised of this agreement and that IEUA will be reporting MVWD ASR project data on a quarterly basis. Initial injection began in June 2007. Table 6-1 summarizes the monthly volumes and TIN/TDS of injected and recovered water. The table also includes the mass balance of TIN/TDS from the injection-recovery cycles. During 2Q08, groundwater injection took place only during the month of April.

7. WateReuse Study

IEUA is participating in WateReuse Foundation research study WR-06-018, which includes periodic testing of San Antonio Water Company (SAWCO) Well No. 12, 8th Street Basin 1/1, and 8th Street

Basin 2/1. The purge water from the well sampling is delivered to the 8th Street Recharge Basin. The Regional Board has allowed the test discharges to be covered under IEUA's Groundwater Recharge permit (Order No. R8-2007-0039) rather than the General De Minimus Discharge permit (NPDES No. CAG998001, Order No. R8-2006-0004). Therefore, the well discharge will not be sampled for constituents beyond those identified in the WRF study, and the discharge quantities will be reported in the groundwater recharge quarterly reports.

During 2Q08, Well No. 12 was sampled on April 15, 2008 and June 18, 2008 discharging approximately 12,000 gallons and 10,000 gallons, respectively; 8th Street Basin 1/1 was micropurged and sampled on April 16, 2008 and discharged less than 10 gallons; and 8th Street Basin 2/1 was micropurged and sampled on April 17 & 23, 2008 and discharged less than 10 gallons. Laboratory results for the four sampling/discharge events are included in Table 7-1.

Recycled Water Monitoring: RP-1 & RP-4 Effluent Water Quality for April 2008 (Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.5, A.7, A.8, & A.9)

| March Marc | | | | | | œ | RP-1 Effluent | ent | | | | | | | | RP. | RP-4 Effluent | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-----|---|---------|-------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|------|------|--|---------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| Mathematical Mat | | Turbidity | TOC | NO3-N | Z | NE. | H | EC | TDS 1 | fardness | | Turbidity | | NO3-N | N. | NI | Hd | EC | TDS ! | Hardness | Coliform |
| 144 145 | Unit Limits | NTU 2;5;10 | mg/L 16 | mg/L | mg/L | لے | unit 6 <ph<9< th=""><th>инта/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th><th>NTU 2;5:10</th><th>mg/L 16</th><th></th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>unit 6<ph<9< th=""><th>рһто/ст</th><th></th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th></ph<9<></th></ph<9<> | инта/ст | mg/L | | mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240 | NTU 2;5:10 | mg/L 16 | | mg/L | mg/L | unit 6 <ph<9< th=""><th>рһто/ст</th><th></th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th></ph<9<> | рһто/ст | | | mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240 |
| 0.0 0.8 0.9 0.4 <td>04/01/08</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>805</td> <td>490</td> <td>149</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>4.7</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>3.7</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>6.9</td> <td>790</td> <td>458</td> <td>146</td> <td><2</td> | 04/01/08 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 805 | 490 | 149 | 2 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 790 | 458 | 146 | <2 |
| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | 04/02/08 | 0.8 | 5.9 | | | | 7.0 | 865 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | | 4.4 | 6.9 | 800 | | | <2> |
| 9.0 5.6 5.7 7.0 8.0 4.0 6.6 6.7 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 9.0 <td>04/03/08</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>6.7</td> <td></td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>860</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>5.4</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>790</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/03/08 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | | 6.7 | 7.0 | 860 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 5.4 | | 5.5 | 6.7 | 790 | | | <2 |
| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | 04/04/08 | 9.0 | 5.8 | | | | 0.7 | 870 | | | <2 | 9.4 | 4.0 | 9.9 | | 9.9 | 6.7 | 800 | | | 7 |
| No. Color Color | 04/02/08 | 9.0 | 5.7 | | | | 7.0 | 865 | | | <2 | 0.4 | 4. | 6.3 | | 6.3 | 2.9 | 820 | | | 7 |
| 970 61 61 70 845 70 645 70 845 70 845 70 845 70 845 70 845 841 47 47 68 840 825 9000 0.7 5.8 5.9 6.9 6.9 825 7.0 6.9 825 7.0 860 825 7.0 860 825 6.9 860 825 6.0 86 875 860 875 | 04/06/08 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | | 6.0 | 7.0 | 865 | | | 7 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | | 6.0 | 2.9 | 820 | | | <2> |
| 1.00 1.0 | 04/07/08 | 0.8 | 6.1 | | | | 7.0 | 845 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 4.7 | | 4.7 | 6.8 | 825 | | | <2 |
| 1.0 | 04/08/08 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 960 | 524 | | 7 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 840 | 482 | | <2 |
| 14,00 0.6 6.1 5.5 5.5 6.9 840 4.2 0.5 4.1 6.1 6.5 6.7 840 4.2 1.2 6.3 8.5 8. | 04/09/08 | 2.0 | 5.8 | | | | 6.9 | 825 | | | 7 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | | 5.3 | 6.8 | 840 | | | <2 |
| 1,10 1,0 | 04/10/08 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 6.9 | 840 | | | 7 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 5.6 | | 5.6 | 6.7 | 840 | | | <2 |
| 1200 0.7 6.4 4.7 4.7 7.0 850 950 9.0 | 04/11/08 | 9.0 | 5.8 | | | | 7.0 | 855 | | | ů | 9.0 | 4.1 | 6.1 | | 6.2 | 6.8 | 835 | | | <2 |
| 1,10 0.7 6.4 4.7 7.0 850 | 04/12/08 | 2.0 | 5.9 | | | | 7.0 | 950 | | | 4 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | | 6.1 | 6.8 | 840 | | | 2 |
| 1470 0.7 6.4 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 7.0 0.45 0.25 | 04/13/08 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 4.7 | | 4.7 | 7.0 | 850 | | | 8 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 5.9 | | 0.9 | 6.8 | 820 | | | <2 |
| 1450 1.7 6.8 5.2 5.9 5.2 7.7 860 5.34 6.2 6.5 6.5 7.7 860 5.34 6.5 6.5 7.7 860 5.34 6.5 6.5 7.7 860 5.34 6.5 6.5 7.7 860 5.34 6.5 6.5 7.7 860 5.34 6.5 6. | 04/14/08 | 0.7 | 6.4 | | | | 7.0 | 845 | | | <2 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 5.0 | | 5.0 | 6.8 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 1470 0.6 6.1 7.1 6.0 5.34 <2 0.7 4.2 3.1 6.9 630 3.2 3.2 3.2 6.9 630 3.2 4.3 3.2 3.2 6.9 635 7.0 800 7.2 800 7.2 9.0 7.2 6.9 830 7.2 800 7.2 9.0 <td>04/15/08</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>6.8</td> <td>5.2</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>860</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>3.9</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>7.3</td> <td>840</td> <td>478</td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/15/08 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 860 | | | 7 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 840 | 478 | | <2 |
| 17708 0.8 6.8 7.8 6.9 855 4.2 4.3 3.2 6.9 825 8.8 14708 0.8 6.4 4.2 3.4 3.2 6.9 825 8.8 14808 0.7 6.4 3.4 3.4 7.2 820 8.2 14908 0.8 7.0 885 7.0 885 7.0 830 7.0 830 24008 0.6 6.7 6.7 4.2 3.4 3.4 7.0 830 8.2 24008 0.6 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 830 8.2 </td <td>04/16/08</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>6.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.1</td> <td>860</td> <td>534</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>3.1</td> <td></td> <td>3.1</td> <td>6.9</td> <td>830</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/16/08 | 0.8 | 6.1 | | | | 7.1 | 860 | 534 | | 7 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | | 3.1 | 6.9 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 1480 0.7 6.4 2.2 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 2.5 6.5 2.5 | 04/17/08 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 7.8 | | 7.8 | 6.9 | 855 | | | 7 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 3.2 | | 3.2 | 6.9 | 825 | | | <2 |
| 19/08 0.8 6.6 7.0 885 50 0.6 4.2 3.9 3.9 7.0 830 20/08 0.8 6.7 6.7 7.0 860 4 4 4.2 3.1 7.0 830 3.0 4 4.4 4.2 4.2 6.9 830 4.8 4.2 | 04/18/08 | 0.7 | 6.4 | | | | 7.0 | 880 | | | ~ | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.4 | | 3.4 | 7.2 | 820 | | | <2 |
| 20/08 6.0 6.7 6.7 7.0 860 4 4.2 4.2 4.2 6.9 9.30 3.1 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 7.0 845 <td>04/19/08</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>9.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.0</td> <td>885</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>3.9</td> <td></td> <td>3.9</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>830</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/19/08 | 9.0 | 9.9 | | | | 2.0 | 885 | | | 20 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | | 3.9 | 7.0 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 21/08 0.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.4 4.4 3.1 7.0 845 3.2 4.4 3.1 7.0 845 3.2 4.2 3.5 3.5 3.7 3.5 6.9 830 464 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 7.0 870 8.0 7.0 870 8.0 870 8.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 </td <td>04/20/08</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>6.7</td> <td></td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>860</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>4.2</td> <td></td> <td>4.2</td> <td>6.9</td> <td>830</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/20/08 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | | 6.7 | 7.0 | 860 | | | 7 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | | 4.2 | 6.9 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 122/08 0.7 6.6 6.7 7.5 6.7 7.0 875 516 6.2 0.4 4.2 3.5 3.7 3.5 6.9 830 464 123/08 0.6 6.5 2.0 870 22 0.4 4.2 3.7 3.8 7.0 820 124/08 0.7 7.0 6.4 7.0 860 2.0 0.4 4.2 3.7 3.8 7.0 820 125/08 0.5 6.2 7.0 860 2.0 0.4 4.2 3.7 3.8 7.0 800 125/08 0.6 6.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 3.6 7.0 800 800 129/08 0.6 6.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 3.6 7.0 805 800 800 129/08 0.6 6.3 860 860 850 860 860 860 860 860 860 860 | 04/21/08 | 2.0 | 6.7 | | | | 0.7 | 875 | | | 4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 3.1 | | 3.1 | 7.0 | 845 | | | <2 |
| 123/08 0.6 6.5 7.0 870 <2 0.4 4.2 3.8 7.0 820 124/08 0.7 7.0 6.4 4.0 3.7 3.8 7.0 810 8.0 125/08 0.6 6.2 7.0 860 7.0 860 2 0.4 4.4 3.9 4.0 7.0 800 125/08 0.6 6.2 7.1 7.0 860 5.2 0.4 4.5 3.6 7.0 800 125/08 0.6 6.2 7.1 7.0 850 2 0.4 4.5 3.6 7.0 800 129/08 0.6 6.1 7.0 850 850 2 0.4 4.5 3.0 7.0 805 130/08 0.6 6.3 860 526 2 0.4 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.0 810 825 130/08 0.6 6.2 7.0 865 5.2 <td>04/22/08</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>9.9</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>875</td> <td>516</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>3.7</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>6.9</td> <td>830</td> <td>464</td> <td></td> <td><2</td> | 04/22/08 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 875 | 516 | | \$ | 0.4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 830 | 464 | | <2 |
| 724/08 0.7 7.0 6.4 6.6 7.0 870 <2 0.4 4.2 3.7 3.8 7.0 810 725/08 0.6 6.2 7.0 860 <2 | 04/23/08 | 9.0 | 6.5 | | | | 0.7 | 870 | | | <2 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 3.8 | | 3.8 | 7.0 | 820 | | | 7 |
| 725/08 0.6 6.2 7.1 6.0 860 <2 0.4 44 3.9 4.0 7.0 800 726/08 0.6 6.0 7.1 7.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 3.6 7.0 70 805 228/08 0.6 6.1 7.1 7.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 1.4 1.5 7.0 805 229/08 0.6 6.1 7.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 3.0 7.0 805 805 239/08 0.6 6.3 860 526 2 0.4 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.2 7.0 815 466 330 7.0 865 7.0 865 7.0 815 4.6 8.5 7.0 815 466 300 8.6 8.6 8.7 8.9 8.4 5.6 8.5 8.5 8.5 4.6 8.5 8.5 8.5 | 04/24/08 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | | 9.9 | 7.0 | 870 | | | <2> | 0.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | | 3.8 | 7.0 | 810 | | | 7 |
| 726/08 0.6 6.0 7.1 7.0 855 2 0.4 4.5 3.6 3.6 7.0 795 228/08 0.6 6.2 7.1 7.0 850 <2 | 04/25/08 | 9.0 | 6.2 | | | | 7.0 | 860 | | | <2 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 | | 4.0 | 7.0 | 800 | | | \$ |
| 229/08 0.6 6.2 7.1 7.0 850 <2 0.4 4.5 1.4 1.5 7.0 805 229/08 0.6 6.1 7.0 855 2 0.4 4.6 3.0 7.0 810 229/08 0.6 6.3 7.9 8.5 7.9 865 7.0 865 4.4 5.6 5.2 5.8 5.2 7.0 815 466 330/08 0.6 6.3 7.9 865 7.0 865 7.0 815 4.4 5.6 5.6 6.8 825 340/08 6.6 8.7 7.0 865 5.8 5.6 6.8 825 7.0 815 466 400 8.6 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.5 8.7 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 </td <td>04/26/08</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>855</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>3.6</td> <td></td> <td>3.6</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>795</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 04/26/08 | 9.0 | 6.0 | | | | 7.0 | 855 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 3.6 | | 3.6 | 7.0 | 795 | | | \$ |
| 28/08 0.6 6.1 7.0 855 <2 0.4 4.6 3.0 3.0 7.0 810 729/08 0.6 6.3 7.9 8.5 7.9 865 860 526 6.4 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.2 7.0 815 466 330/08 0.6 6.3 7.0 865 7.0 865 7.0 865 8.2 7.0 876 8.5 8.6 8.2 7.0 815 825 8.2 8.6 8.2 7.0 815 825 8.2 8.2 8.6 8.8 8.2 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.9< | 04/27/08 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 850 | | | <2 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 1.4 | | 5. | 7.0 | 805 | | | 7 |
| 129/08 0.6 6.3 7.9 8.5 7.9 8.5 7.9 8.6 8.6 5.6 8.6 8.5 8.5 7.0 8.5 8 | 04/28/08 | 9.0 | 6.1 | | | | 7.0 | 855 | | | <2 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 810 | | | 7 |
| 130/08 0.8 6.6 1.0 6.6 1.0 865 1.4 1.0 865 1.4 1.0 865 1.4 1.0 8.5 1.4 1.0 8.5 1.4 1.0 8.5 1.4 1.5 1 | 04/29/08 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 860 | 526 | | <2 | 0,4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 815 | 466 | | <2 |
| 0.7 6.2 6.4 7.1 6.4 7.0 858 518 149 <4 | 04/30/08 | 0.8 | 9.9 | | | | 7.0 | 865 | | | ~ | 0.5 | 4.4 | 5.6 | | 5.6 | 6.8 | 825 | | | <2 |
| 0.6 5.7 4.7 5.9 4.7 6.9 805 490 149 <2 | Avg | 0.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 858 | 518 | 149 | 64 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 821 | 470 | 146 | <2 |
| 1,7 7,0 7.9 8.5 7.9 7.7 885 534 149 50 0.7 4,7 6.6 5.8 6.6 7.3 845 482 146 | Min | 9.0 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 805 | 490 | 149 | <2 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 1,4 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 790 | 458 | 146 | \$ |
| | Max | 1.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 885 | 534 | 149 | 20 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 845 | 482 | 146 | <2 |

Turbidity and coliform must meel water quality standards for disinfected tertiary treated recycled water, as specified in NPDES No. CA0105279, Order No. R8-2006-0010. TDS and TIN limits are based on a 12-month running average values which are presented in Table 2-2.

Bolded characters signify an exceedance of a permit limitation
Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date. The data presented meets/exceeds the frequency of analysis specified under the discharge permit for these facilities.
*TN compliance can be met at a point prior to the regional groundwater, including lysimeters.

Recycled Water Monitoring: RP-1 & RP-4 Effluent Water Quality for May 2008 (Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.5, A.7, A.8, & A.9)

| Michaely Compare Michaely Michaely | | | - | | | × | P-1 Effluent | nent | | | | | 10 | | | RP-4 | RP-4 Effluent | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------|-------|------|------|---|---------|-------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|------|------|--|---------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| Martin M | | Turbidity | T0C | N-EON | Z. | Ĭ. | 핌 | 23 | TDS 1 | fardness | Coliform | Turbidity | TOC | NO3-N | Z. | NIT | Hd | EC | TDS H | lardness | Coliform |
| 1.0 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 | Unit Limits | NTU 2:5:10 | mg/L 16 | mg/L | mg/L | | unit 5 <ph<9< th=""><th>рьто/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th><th>NTU 2;5;10</th><th>тg/L 16</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>unit 6<ph<9< th=""><th>ирто/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2:23:240</th></ph<9<></th></ph<9<> | рьто/ст | mg/L | | mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240 | NTU 2;5;10 | тg/L 16 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | unit 6 <ph<9< th=""><th>ирто/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th></th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2:23:240</th></ph<9<> | ирто/ст | mg/L | | mpn/100mL 2.2:23:240 |
| 1. | 05/01/08 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 8.5 | | ŧI . | 7.0 | | | | <2 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | | 6.1 | 0.7 | 830 | | | 2 |
| 1. | 05/05/08 | 8.0 | 6.2 | | | | 6.9 | 800 | | | <2 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 6.5 | | 6.5 | 6.9 | 820 | | | <2 |
| 440 11 6.4 5.6 5.6 7.0 785 2 0.4 4.7 4.7 4.7 7.1 815 05008 1.2 6.4 1.7 6.4 1.7 4.9 7.1 9.0 7.1 815 05008 1.1 6.6 7.1 7.0 780 4.9 1.5 6.7 4.9 7.1 820 05008 1.1 6.0 7.0 780 1.5 7.0 7.0 7.0 800 05009 1.2 6.3 7.1 7.0 780 7.0 7.0 7.0 9.0 6.2 | 05/03/08 | 1.2 | 6.1 | | | | 6.9 | 795 | | | <2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 7.0 | 815 | | | <2 |
| 1. | 05/04/08 | 1. | 6.4 | 5.8 | | 5.8 | 7.0 | 785 | | | 2 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | | 4.7 | 7.1 | 815 | | | <2 |
| 1.2 6.4 7.1 7.9 7.1 7.0 7.80 480 155 6.2 0.4 4.9 5.5 6.1 5.5 7.1 6.25 47.4 1.3 6.5 7.1 7.1 7.0 7.80 | 05/05/08 | 1.2 | 6.4 | | | | 7.0 | 790 | | | \$ | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | | 4.8 | 7.1 | 820 | | | <2 |
| 11 60 70< | 02/06/08 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 780 | 480 | 155 | <2 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 825 | 474 | 140 | <2 |
| 1.2 6.3 7.1 7.1 7.0 | 05/07/08 | - | 6.0 | | | | 7.0 | 780 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 4.7 | | 4.7 | 7.1 | 850 | | | ~ |
| 1.5 6.5 6.5 7.0 790 780 | 05/08/08 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 780 | | | \$ | 0.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | | 4.7 | 7.0 | 840 | | | 7 |
| 1.0 1.2 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.3 | 05/09/08 | <u>د</u> ز | 6.5 | | | | 7.0 | 790 | | | <2 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 7.0 | 830 | | | ~ |
| 1,10 1.2 7.1 6.5 6.5 7.0 7.75 7.0 7.5 7.0 7.5 7.0 7.5 7.0 7.5 7.0 7.5 7. | 05/10/08 | 1.2 | 9.9 | | | | 7.0 | 795 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 6.5 | | 6.5 | 7.0 | 825 | | | \$ |
| 120 6.3 6.4 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 7.0 835 486 14.00 1.2 8.3 7.7 7.0 766 4.8 6.1 6.1 7.0 830 486 14.00 1.2 8.3 7.0 7.0 700 <2 | 05/11/08 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | | 6.5 | 7.0 | 775 | | | 7 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | | 5.7 | 7.0 | 825 | | | \$ |
| 1470 1.2 8.4 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 9.0 | 05/12/08 | £. | 8.5 | | | | 7.0 | 795 | | | 2 | 0.4 | | 5.1 | | 5.1 | 7.0 | 825 | | | 7 |
| 14/08 1.2 8.3 7.2 7.65 6.4 8.6 6.1 6.1 7.0 830 150 1.1 8.0 7.7 7.0 800 <2 | 05/13/08 | 1.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 785 | 498 | | <2 | 0.5 | | 5.8 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 835 | 486 | | 7 |
| 1. 8.0 7.7 7.7 7.0 8.00 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.3 8.2 8.3 | 05/14/08 | 1.2 | 8.3 | | | | 7.2 | 765 | | | 7 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 6.1 | | 6.1 | 7.0 | 830 | | | ? |
| 150 12 78 70 770 420 6.7 4.9 6.4 6.4 7.0 830 1708 1.2 7.7 7.0 780 750 770 62 6.7 6.7 7.0 830 1908 1.2 7.7 8.4 7.0 756 7.0 7.0 7.0 825 7.0 830 1908 1.2 8.4 7.7 8.4 7.0 7.0 7.0 820 7.0 830 2008 1.2 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.0 7.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 | 05/15/08 | 7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | | 7.7 | 7.0 | 800 | | | <2 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 7.0 | 830 | | | ~ |
| 17/10 1/2 7/7 1/2 7/7 17/2 1/2 7/7 17/2 | 05/16/08 | 1.2 | 7.8 | | | | 7.0 | 770 | | | <2 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 7.0 | 830 | | | \$ |
| 19/08 1,2 8,0 7,6 7,6 7,5 7,5 7,0 7,5 7,0 7,7 8,4 7,0 7,7 8,9 7,0 </td <td>05/17/08</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>7.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>780</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>5.7</td> <td></td> <td>5.7</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>825</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/17/08 | 1.2 | 7.7 | | | | 7.0 | 780 | | | 7 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | | 5.7 | 7.0 | 825 | | | \$ |
| 19/08 1,2 8,4 | 05/18/08 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | | 7.6 | 7.0 | 755 | | | <2 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 0.7 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 20/08 1.2 6.1 7.2 8.9 7.7 7.0 785 502 4 6.0 5.2 5.4 5.7 5.4 7.0 850 490 21/08 1.2 7.8 8.0 7.0 780 7.0 760 7.0 760 7.0 <td>05/19/08</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>8.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>770</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>5,4</td> <td>5.0</td> <td></td> <td>5.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>930</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/19/08 | 1.2 | 8.4 | | | | 7.0 | 770 | | | <2 | 0.8 | 5,4 | 5.0 | | 5.0 | 7.0 | 930 | | | \$ |
| 24/08 1.2 7.8 7.0 780 4 0.4 5.1 6.2 6.2 7.0 850 22/08 1.2 8.0 8.0 7.0 760 4 0.7 5.1 7.0 7.0 850 23/08 1.0 7.7 7.0 750 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 | 05/20/08 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 785 | 205 | | <2 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 850 | 490 | | \$ |
| 22/08 1.2 8.0 8.0 7.0 760 760 760 770 770 770 835 23/08 1.0 7.7 8.0 7.0 750 750 750 770 770 770 770 840 24/08 1.1 8.0 7.0 755 8.0 6.0 5.1 7.0 7.0 7.0 840 25/08 1.1 8.0 7.0 760 8.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 840 8.0 </td <td>05/21/08</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>7.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>780</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>6.2</td> <td></td> <td>6.2</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>850</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/21/08 | 1.2 | 7.8 | | | | 7.0 | 780 | | | 4 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | 7.0 | 850 | | | \$ |
| 23/08 1.0 7.7 7.0 750 750 750 750 770 770 770 840 24/08 1.1 8.0 7.2 7.0 5.2 7.1 7.0 7.0 840 25/08 1.1 8.0 7.6 7.0 7.6 7.0 7.0 850 850 25/08 1.1 7.8 7.0 7.6 7.6 484 <2 | 05/22/08 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | | 8.0 | 7.0 | 760 | | | <2> | 2.0 | 5.1 | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 835 | | | <2 |
| 24/08 1.1 8.0 7.0 7.5 7.0 7.0 850 25/08 1.0 7.6 7.0 7.0 7.0 850 860 25/08 1.1 7.8 2.0 7.0 6.7 7.0 850 850 25/08 1.1 7.3 6.5 6.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 850 850 25/08 1.1 7.3 6.5 6.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 850 895 895 896 </td <td>05/23/08</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>7.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>750</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>5.2</td> <td>7.1</td> <td></td> <td>7.1</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>840</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2 2</td> | 05/23/08 | 1.0 | 7.7 | | | | 7.0 | 750 | | | <2 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 840 | | | <2 2 |
| 25/08 1.0 7.6 7.0 785 7.0 6.7 6.7 7.0 845 26/08 1.1 7.8 2.6 6.6 6.7 6.7 7.0 845 26/08 1.1 7.8 6.5 6.7 7.6 844 7.2 6.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 850 28/08 1.1 7.7 6.9 7.2 7.0 7.0 7.0 825 494 28/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 7.0 7.0 825 494 28/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 7.0 7.0 825 494 28/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 7.0 7.0 805 895 494 31/08 1.0 7.2 7.0 7.0 7.0 805 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 </td <td>05/24/08</td> <td></td> <td>8.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>755</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><2</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>5.1</td> <td>7.0</td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>850</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/24/08 | | 8.0 | | | | 7.0 | 755 | | | <2 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 850 | | | \$ |
| 26/08 1.1 7.8 6.5 6.7 7.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 850 27/08 1.1 7.7 6.5 6.7 7.6 6.7 5.4 7.0 7.0 7.0 850 28/08 1.0 7.3 7.2 7.0 7.5 484 <2 | 05/25/08 | 1.0 | 7.6 | | | | 7.0 | 785 | | | 7 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 6.7 | | 2.9 | 7.0 | 845 | | | 7 |
| 27/08 1.1 7.7 6.5 6.7 6.5 6.7 6.5 7.0 6.5 7.0 825 494 28/08 1.0 7.3 1.0 7.3 7.2 7.0 750 84 6.7 5.3 5.4 6.0 7.0 815 494 29/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 760 7.0 72 7.0 6.0 7.0 805 <td>05/26/08</td> <td>7:</td> <td>7.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>760</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>7.0</td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>850</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/26/08 | 7: | 7.8 | | | | 7.0 | 760 | | | \$ | 0.7 | 5.4 | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 850 | | | \$ |
| 29/08 1.0 7.3 7.2 7.0 750 750 815 29/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 760 7.0 815 7.0 815 30/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 760 760 760 4.6 7.2 7.0 805 31/08 1.1 7.4 7.4 7.0 750 750 72 7.0 8.0 <td>05/27/08</td> <td>-</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>. 765</td> <td>484</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>825</td> <td>494</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> | 05/27/08 | - | 7.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.0 | . 765 | 484 | | \$ | 0.7 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 825 | 494 | | \$ |
| 29/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 760 760 865 7.0 805 31/08 1.0 6.9 7.2 7.0 740 48 6.6 4.8 6.6 7.0 810 31/08 1.1 7.4 8.3 7.4 7.0 755 2 0.6 4.6 7.2 7.2 7.0 815 1.1 7.3 7.4 8.3 7.4 7.0 778 491 155 <2 | 05/28/08 | 1.0 | 7.3 | | | | 7.0 | 750 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 5.4 | | 5.4 | 7.0 | 815 | | | \$ |
| 30/08 1.0 6.9 7.0 7.0 740 755 72 0.6 4.8 6.6 6.6 7.0 810 810 811/08 1.1 7.4 8.3 7.4 8.3 7.4 8.5 7.0 778 491 155 72 0.6 4.8 6.6 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.0 825 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 | 05/29/08 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | | 7.2 | 7.0 | 760 | | | <2 | 0.7 | 5.1 | | | | 7.0 | 805 | | | \$ |
| 31/08 1.1 7.4 7.2 7.0 7.5 7.0 825 1.1 7.3 7.4 8.3 7.4 7.0 778 491 155 <2 | 05/30/08 | 1.0 | 6.9 | | | | 7.0 | 740 | | | <2 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 6.6 | | 9.9 | 7.0 | 810 | | | \$ |
| 1,1 7,3 7,4 8,3 7,4 7,0 778 491 155 <2 | 05/31/08 | 1. | 7.4 | | | | 7.0 | 755 | | | \$ | 9.0 | 4.6 | 7.2 | | 7.2 | 7.0 | 825 | | | \$ |
| 0.8 6.0 5.8 6.7 5.8 6.9 740 480 155 <2 0.4 4.3 4.7 5.7 4.7 6.9 805 474 1.3 8.5 9.0 9.8 9.0 7.2 885 502 155 4 0.8 5.5 7.2 6.6 7.2 7.1 930 494 | Avg | 1.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 778 | 491 | 155 | <2 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 833 | 486 | 140 | 7 |
| 1.3 8.5 9.0 9.8 9.0 7.2 885 502 155 4 0.8 5.5 7.2 6.6 7.2 7.1 930 494 | Min | 0.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 740 | 480 | 155 | 7 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 6'9 | 805 | 474 | 140 | \$ |
| | Max | 1.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 885 | 502 | 155 | 4 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 930 | 494 | 140 | \$ |

TDS and TIN limits are based on a 12-month running average values which are presented in Table 2-2

Bolded characters signify an exceedance of a permit limitation
Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date. The data presented meets/exceeds the frequency of analysis specified under the discharge permit for these facilities.
"TN compliance can be met at a point prior to the regional groundwater, including lysimeters.

Page 3 of 3

Recycled Water Monitoring: RP-1 & RP-4 Effluent Water Quality for June 2008 (Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.5, A.7, A.8, & A.9)

| | | | | | C. Coloredon | | | | | | | 2005 | 5.0 | 100 | | | | | | The second second |
|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------|------|----------|-------------------------|
| | Turbidity | 100 | NO ₃ -N TN | Ĭ, | Ĭ. | Ha | EC | TDS (| TDS Hardness | Coliform | Turbidity | TOC | NO ₃ -N | Ę | H. | Ha | EC | TDS | Hardness | TDS Hardness Coliform |
| Unit | NTU 2:5:10 | mg/L 16 | mg/L | mg/L mg/L | mg/L | unit 6 <ph<9< th=""><th>phmo/cm mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L ı</th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th><th>NTU 2;5;10</th><th>mg/L 16</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>unit 6<ph<9< th=""><th>рһто/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th></ph<9<></th></ph<9<> | phmo/cm mg/L | mg/L | mg/L ı | mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240 | NTU 2;5;10 | mg/L 16 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | unit 6 <ph<9< th=""><th>рһто/ст</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mg/L</th><th>mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240</th></ph<9<> | рһто/ст | mg/L | mg/L | mpn/100mL 2.2;23;240 |
| 06/01/08 | 1.2 | 9.7 | 6.1 | | 6.1 | 7.0 | 770 | | | 2 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 9.9 | | 9.9 | 7.0 | 840 | | | <2 |
| 06/02/08 | 1.2 | 7.9 | | | | 7.0 | 770 | | | 2 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 5.6 | | 5.6 | 7.0 | 845 | | | 7 |
| 06/03/08 | 1. | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 765 | 474 | 154 | <2 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 850 | 486 | 143 | 7 |
| 06/04/08 | 1.0 | 7.4 | | | | 7.0 | 765 | | | <2 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 2.9 | | 6.7 | 7.0 | 860 | | | <2> |
| 06/05/08 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 8.1 | | 8.1 | 7.0 | 200 | | | \$ | 0.8 | 4.7 | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 7.0 | 780 | | | \$ |
| 80/90/90 | 6.0 | 6.6 | | | | 7.0 | 700 | | | \$ | 7.0 | 4.7 | 6.1 | | 6.1 | 7.1 | 780 | | | ~ |
| 80/20/90 | 1.0 | 9.9 | | | | 7.0 | 720 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 5.8 | | 5.8 | 7.1 | 785 | | | ~ |
| 06/08/08 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 7.8 | | 7.8 | 7.1 | 069 | | | \$ | 0.7 | 4.8 | 5.4 | | 5,4 | 7.1 | 775 | | | <2> |
| 80/60/90 | 1.0 | 7.1 | | | | 7.0 | 685 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 6,9 | | 6.4 | 7.1 | 785 | | | ~ |
| 06/10/08 | 7: | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 815 | 466 | | 2 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 905 | 488 | | <2> |
| 06/11/08 | 1.2 | 7.0 | | | | 7.0 | 835 | | | 8 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | | 6.2 | 7.1 | 830 | | | <2 |
| 06/12/08 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 5.7 | | 5.7 | 7.1 | 805 | | | 2 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | | 7.8 | 7.1 | 895 | | | <2 |
| 06/13/08 | - | 7.5 | | | | 7.1 | 750 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 7.1 | | 9'2 | 7.1 | 860 | | | <2 |
| 06/14/08 | 1. | 7.2 | | | | 7.1 | 755 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 8.1 | | 8.1 | 7.1 | 850 | | | <2 |
| 06/15/08 | 1:1 | 6.9 | 5.1 | | 5.1 | 7.0 | 830 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 8.7 | | 8.7 | 7.2 | 096 | | | <2 |
| 06/16/08 | 7 | 9.9 | | | | 7.0 | 820 | | | 8 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 8.8 | | 8.8 | 1.7 | 935 | | | \$ |
| 06/17/08 | Ξ. | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 810 | 480 | | 8 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 965 | 518 | | <2 |
| 06/18/08 | 1.1 | 10.0 | | | | 7.0 | 800 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 9.7 | | 2.6 | 7.2 | 006 | | | <2 |
| 06/19/08 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 | | 5.9 | 0.7 | 780 | | | \$ | 0.4 | 4.7 | 10,3 | | 10.3 | 7.1 | 855 | | | <2 |
| 06/20/08 | 6.0 | 11.3 | | | | 7.0 | 785 | | | \$ | 0.3 | 4.7 | 11.2 | | 11.2 | 7.1 | 845 | | | <2 |
| 06/21/08 | 1.0 | 10.3 | | | | 7.0 | 790 | | | <2 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 11.4 | | 11.4 | 7.1 | 820 | | | <2 |
| 06/22/08 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 7.0 | 795 | | | 4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 10.8 | | 10.8 | 7.1 | 900 | 514 | | ~ |
| 06/23/08 | 6.0 | 9.3 | | | | 7.0 | 820 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 4,5 | 9.5 | | 9.2 | 7.1 | 915 | | | ~ |
| 06/24/08 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 765 | 490 | | ~ | 0.3 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 825 | | | 7 |
| 06/25/08 | 6.0 | 9.0 | | | | 7.1 | 750 | | | <2 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 8.6 | | 8.6 | 7.1 | 875 | | | <2 |
| 06/26/08 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 7.6 | | 7.6 | 7.1 | 800 | | | ~ | 0.3 | 4.1 | 9.2 | | 9.2 | 7.1 | 870 | | | 7 |
| 06/27/08 | 6.0 | 8.5 | | | | 7.0 | 760 | | | 7 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 10.7 | | 10.7 | 7.1 | 850 | | | <2 |
| 06/28/08 | 6.0 | 8.4 | | | | 7.0 | 770 | | | ~ | 6.0 | 3.9 | 12.4 | | 12.4 | 7.0 | 855 | | | <2 |
| 06/29/08 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 0.9 | | 6.0 | 7.0 | 810 | | | 2 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 12.7 | | 12.7 | 7.0 | 890 | | | 7 |
| 06/30/08 | 6.0 | 9.5 | | | | 7.0 | 820 | | | <2 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 11.6 | | 11.6 | 7.1 | 890 | | | 7 |
| Avg | 1.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 774 | 478 | 154 | <- -5 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 861 | 502 | 143 | <2 |
| Min | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 685 | 466 | 154 | <2 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 775 | 486 | 143 | <2 |
| Max | , | 7 | , | | , | 1 | | | | 10 | 7 | 1 | , | - | The Section Section | 1 | 1 | i | | ç |

TDS and TIN limits are based on a 12-month running average values which are presented in Table 2-2

Bolded characters signify an exceedance of a permit limitation

Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date. The data presented meets/exceeds the frequency of analysis specified under the discharge permit for these facilities.
*TN compliance can be met at a point prior to the regional groundwater, including lysimeters.

Table 2-2
Recycled Water Monitoring: Agency-Wide Flow-Weighted TIN & TDS
(Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.6)

| | Т | IN | Т | os |
|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Date | Monthly | 12-Mo. Run Avg. | Monthly | 12-Mo. Run Avg. |
| Jul-07 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 492 | 480 |
| Aug-07 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 478 | 481 |
| Sep-07 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 478 | 482 |
| Oct-07 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 517 | 487 |
| Nov-07 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 514 | 490 |
| Dec-07 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 522 | 494 |
| Jan-08 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 511 | 483 |
| Feb-08 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 492 | 484 |
| Mar-08 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 515 | 486 |
| Apr-08 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 519 | 488 |
| May-08 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 502 | 490 |
| Jun-08 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 490 | 491 |
| Limit | | 8.0 | | 550 |

Table 2-3
Recycled Water Monitoring: Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.1, A.2, A.3, & A.15

| | | | | | 4Q Run. | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Constituent | 3Q07 | 4Q07 | 1Q08 | 2Q08 | Avg.1 | Limit | Unit | Method |
| | | Inc | organic Chem | iicals | | | | |
| Aluminum | <25 | 27 | <25 | 57 | <25 | 1000 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Antimony | 0.5 | < 0.5 | <1 | <1 | <1 | 6 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Arsenic | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | 10 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Asbestos | <0.6 | < 0.2 | <1.8 | <1.8 | <1.8 | 7 | MFL | EPA 100.2 |
| Barium | 14 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 1000 | μg/L | EPÀ 200.8 |
| Beryllium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 4 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Cadmium | < 0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Chromium | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 50 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Cyanide | <6 | <6 | <5 | <6 | <6 | 150 | μg/L | SM 4500-CN E |
| Fluoride | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2 | mg/L | SM 4500-F C |
| Mercury | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | 2 | μg/L | EPA 245.2 |
| Nickel | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 100 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Perchlorate | <4 | <4 | <10 | <4 | <10 | 6 | µg/L | EPA 314 |
| Selenium | 2 | 2 | <2 <1 | <2 | <2 <1 | 50 2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Thallium | <1 | <1 Valetile C | rganic Chem | <1 (VOCs) | | | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| D | ∠0 E | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 1 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Benzene | <0.5 | <1 | | <0.5 <0.5 | <1 | 0.5 | 300 TO | EPA 524.2 EPA 524.2 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | <0.5 | <1 <1 | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.5 <0.5 | <1 <1 | 600 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | < 0.5 | <1 | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.5 <0.5 | <1 | 5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 EPA 524.2 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | <0.5 <0.5 | <1 <0.5 | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.5 | 5 5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | | <0.5 <1 | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 0.5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | <0.5 <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <1 | <1 | 6 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | NA | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 6 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 10 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Dichloromethane | <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene | <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Ethylbenzene | <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 300 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Monochlorobenzene | <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 70 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Methyl-tert-butyl ether | <0.5 | NA | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 13 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Styrene | <0.5 | NA | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | 100 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 1 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Tetrachloroethylene | <0.5 | <1 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Toluene | <0.5 | <1 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 150 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | <0.5 | NA | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | <0.5 | <1 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 200 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | <0.5 | <1 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <1 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Trichloroethylene | <0.5 | <1 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | <1 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | <0.5 | <2 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <2 | 150 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane | < 0.5 | NA | <0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | 1200 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Vinyl Chloride | < 0.3 | <1 | < 0.3 | < 0.5 | · <1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| m,p-Xylene | <1 | NA | <1 | < 0.5 | <1 | 1750 ² | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| o-Xylene | < 0.5 | NA | <0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | 1750 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| | No | n-Volatile Syn | thetic Organi | c Chemicals | (SOCs) | 4510000 | | · · |
| Alachlor (Alanex) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 2 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Atrazine | <0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 1 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Bentazon | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 18 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | 0.2 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Carbofuran | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | 18 | μg/L | EPA531.2 |
| Chlordane | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| 2,4-D | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | 70 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Dalapon | 5 | <1 | <1 | 3 | 2 | 200 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Dibromochloropropane | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 0.2 | μg/L | EPA 504.1 |
| Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate | <0.6 | < 0.6 | <0.6 | <0.6 | <0.6 | 400 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | <0.6 | <0.6 | <0.6 | < 0.6 | < 0.6 | 4 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Dinoseb | < 0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | < 0.2 | < 0.2 | 7 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Diquat | < 0.4 | <0.4 | <0.4 | < 0.4 | < 0.4 | 20 | µg/L | EPA 549.2 |
| Endothall | <5 | <20 | <20 | <5 | <20 | 100 | μg/L | EPA 548.1 |
| Endrin | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 2 | µg/L | EPA 505 |

Table 2-3
Recycled Water Monitoring: Recycled Water Quality Specifications A.1, A.2, A.3, & A.15

| | | | | | 4Q Run. | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Constituent | 3Q07 | 4Q07 | 1Q08 | 2Q08 | Avg.1 | Limit | Unit | Method |
| Ethylene Dibromide | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.05 | µg/L | EPA 504.1 |
| Glyphosate | <6 | <6 | <6 | <6 | <6 | 700 | μg/L | EPA 547 |
| Heptachlor | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 0.01- | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Heptachlor Epoxide | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 0.01 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Hexachlorobenzene | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 1 | µg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 0.06 | < 0.05 | 50 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Lindane | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | 0.2 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Methoxychlor | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 30 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Molinate | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | 20 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Oxamyl | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | 50 | μg/L | EPA 531.2 |
| Pentachlorophenol | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | 1 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Picloram | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 500 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| PCB 1016 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1221 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1232 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1242 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1248 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1254 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1260 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | | EPA 505 |
| Simazine | 0.07 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 4 | μg/L | |
| And the state of t | | | | | | | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Thiobencarb | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | 70 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Toxaphene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 3 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin) | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | 30 | pg/L | EPA 1613 |
| 2,4,5-TP (Silvex) | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | 50 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| | | | ion Level Che | | | | | |
| Copper | 5.1 | 3.9 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 1300 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Lead | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 15 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | | | Radionuclid | | | | | ************************************** |
| Combined Radium-226 and Radium 228 | < 0.670 | <0.710 | <1.0 | <0.76 | <1.0 | 5 | pCi/L | EPA 903.0 |
| Gross Alpha Particle Activity | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | 15 | pCi/L | EPA 900.0 |
| Tritium | <190 | <198 | <196 | <191 | <198 | 20,000 | pCi/L | EPA 906 |
| Strontium-90 | < 0.640 | < 0.670 | <0.700 | <0.740 | <0.740 | 8 | pCi/L | EPA 905 |
| Gross Beta Particle Activity | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 50 | pCi/L | EPA 900.0 |
| Uranium | <0.7 | <0.7 | <0.7 | <0.7 | <0.7 | 20 | pCi/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | | ondary Maxin | | | | | * | |
| Aluminum | <25 | 27 | <25 | 57 | <25 | 200 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Copper | 5.1 | . 3.9 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 1000 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Corrosivity 3 | -0.3 | 0.7 | <0.1 | NR | 0.1 | Non-Cor. | SI | SM 2330B |
| Foaming Agents (MBAS) 3 | < 0.05 | 0.12 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | 500 | μg/L | S5540C/EPA 425.1 |
| Iron ³ | 79 | 65 | 110 | NR | 85 | 300 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Manganese | 7 | 1 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 50 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Methyl-tert-butyl ether (MTBE) 3 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| OdorThreshold ³ | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 3 | TON | SM 2150B |
| Silver | < 0.25 | <0.25 | < 0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | 100 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Thiobencarb | < 0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | < 0.2 | <0.2 | 1 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Zinc | 38 | 24 | 55 | 15 | 33 | 5000 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | | Miscellane | ous Regulate | d Constituent | S | | | |
| Oil & Grease * | 2 | 1 | 3 | <2 | | 1 | mg/L | EPA 1664 |
| | | Disi | nfection Bypr | oducts | | | | |
| Bromate | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | 10 | μg/L | EPA 300.1 |
| Chlorite | <0.01 | 0.05 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.02 | 1 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| Lysimeter Compliance Point Data | HE-25 | 8th-25 | 8th-15 | HE-25 | | | | |
| | 400 | 4.0 | 7 | 40 | EO | 90 | μg/L | EPA 524.2/624 |
| Total Trihalomethanes (TTHMs) | 129 | 16 | 7 | 48 | 50 | 80 | pg/L | EFA 324.2/024 |

NA: Not Analyzed this quarter

Bold signifies an exceedance of a limit in the Order. Explained in further detail in the report text.

Italic signifies that the 4-quarter running average highest DL is greater than the MCL; all values in data set are non-detect.

¹ 4-quarter running average is calculated based on ND values equal to half the detection limit. Final reported 4-quarter running average value, if less then DL, will be based on highest DL found in the data set.

² The sum of m,p-Xylene and o-Xylene is used to calculate compliance for the Total Xylenes limit

³ 4-quarter running average is calculated based on the four most recent results. Monitoring is required annually.

⁴ Oil & Grease compliance determination not based on 4-quarter running average

Table 2-4
Recycled Water Monitoring: Table II. Remaining Priority Pollutants, EDCs & Pharmaceuticals, and Unregulated Chemicals (Monitoring & Reporting Program)

| nstituent | 2Q08 | Unit | Method |
|---|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Chromium (III) 1 | Metals 1.2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | Organic Chemicals (V | | LI A 200.0 |
| Acrolein | NR | μg/L | EPA 624 |
| Acrylonitrile | NR | μg/L | EPA 624 |
| Bromoform | < 0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Chlorodibromomethane | 6.4 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Chloroethane | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 2-Chloroethylvinylether | NR | µg/L | EPA 624 |
| Chloroform | 88 | mg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Dichlorobromomethane | 29 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Methyl Bromide | <1 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Methyl Chloride | 0.9 | μg/L | EPA 524. |
| | Acid Extractibles | | EPA 625 |
| 2-Chlorophenol | NR NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | NR NR | μg/L | |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | NR NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2-Nitrophenol | NR NB | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 4-Nitrophenol 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | NR NR | μg/L μg/L | EPA 625 EPA 625 |
| | NR | | EPA 625 |
| Phenol 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | NR | μg/L μg/L | EPA 625 |
| | e/Neutral Extractibles | | LI A 023 |
| cenaphthene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Acenaphthylene | NR | µg/L | EPA 625 |
| Anthracene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Benzidine | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Berizidine Berizo(a)anthracene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | NR | µg/L | EPA 625 |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Sromophenyl phenyl ether | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| lyl benzyl phthalate | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Chloronaphthalene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | NR | µg/L | EPA 625 |
| Chrysene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | NR | µg/L | EPA 625 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Diethyl phthalate | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Di-n-bulyl phthalate | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | NR | µg/L | EPA 625 |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Di-n-octyl phthalate | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Azobenzene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Fluoranthene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Fluorene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| nexachiorocyclopeniaciene Hexachloroethane | | | |
| | NR ND | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | NR NB | μg/L να/I | EPA 625 |
| sophorone | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Naphthalene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Vitrobenzene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Phenanthrene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| Pyrene | NR | μg/L | EPA 625 |
| | Pesticides | | |
| ldrin | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |
| BHC, alpha isomer | NR | µg/L | EPA 608 |
| BHC, bela isomer | NR | µg/L | EPA 608 |
| BHC, della isomer | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |
| 4,4'-DDT | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |
| · • | | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| 4,4'-DDE | NR | μg/L " | EPA 608 |
| 4,4'-DDD | NR | µg/L | EPA 608 |
| Dieldrin | NR | µg/L | EPA 608 |
| 'ndosulfan I | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |
| idosulfan II | NR | µg/L | EPA 608 |
| ≟ndosulfan Sulfate | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |
| Endrin Aldehyde | NR | μg/L | EPA 608 |

| Constituent | 2Q08 | Unit | Method |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| Unregulated | Chemicals | | (4) |
| Boron | 0.4 | mg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Chromium VI | 0.1 | µg/L | EPA 218.6 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | < 0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) | <2 | ng/L | 1625MOD |
| Tertiary amyl methyl ether | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Teniary bulyl alcohol | <2 | μg/L | 542.2 MOD |
| Vanadium | 1.2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| 1,4 - Dioxane | <2 | μg/L | 8270MOD |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Chemicals w/ State | Notification I | Levels ² | |
| n-butylbenzene | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| sec-butylbenzene | < 0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| tert-butylbenzene | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Carbon disulfide | < 0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Chlorate | 204 | μg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Diazinon | NR | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Formaldehyde | NR | µg/L | SM 6252/EPA 831 |
| Isopropylbenzene | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| N-propylbenzene | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2,4 -trimethylbenzene | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| N-Nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA) | NR | µg/L | EPA 525 |
| N-Nitrosopyrrolidine | NR | μg/L | EPA 525 |
| Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals, Pha | armaceutical | s and Othe | r Chemicals ² |
| Hormones | | | |
| Ethinyl estradiol | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| 17-B estradiol | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Estrone | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| "Industrial" Endocrine Disruptors | | | |
| Bisphenol A | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Nonylphenol and nonylphenol polyethoxylate | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Octylphenol and octylphenol polyethoxylate | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| PolybromiNA | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 28 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 71 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 47 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 66 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 100 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 99 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 85 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 154 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 153 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 138 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 128 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 183 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 190 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 203 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 206 | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| PBDE 209 Pharmaceuticals & Other Substances | NR | ng/L | 8270C SIM |
| | NR | n=# | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Acelaminopen | | ng/L | |
| Amoxicillin | NR | | Not Available ³ |
| Azithromycin | NR | 200000 | Not Available ³ |
| Caffeine | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Carbamazepine | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Ciprofloxacin | NR | | Not Available ³ |
| Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA) | NR | (elizabete) | EPA 300.0MOD |
| Gemfibrozil | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| lbuprofen | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| lodinated contrast media | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Lipitor | NR | | Not Available ³ |
| Methadone | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Morphine | NR | ************************************** | Not Available |
| Salicylic acid | NR | ng/L | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| Triclosan | | | HPLC/MS-SEDC |
| HILIUSdll | NR | ng/L | ロトトウィスタークドロイ |

NR. Not Required (Annual Requirement)

1 Trivalent chromium is measured as total chromium

² Chemicals w/ State Notification Levels, Nitrosamines, and EDC, Pharmaceuticals & Other Chemicals (Attachment B)
³ Analytical Method is not available for this constituent

Table 2-5
Lysimeter and Surface Water Monitoring: TOC, Nitrogen Species, and EC

| | | | | | eet Basin | 4 | NC N | TIVNIANO N | NO 11 |
|---------|------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Site | Depth, bgs | Date | TOC | TN | EC | TIN | NO ₃ -N | TKN+NO₂-N | NO ₂ -N |
| Unit==> | feet | | mg/L | mg/L | µmho/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 04/01/08 | 8.98 | <0.6 | 730 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 04/08/08 | 13.91 | 1.4 | 690 | < 0.2 | <0.1 | 1.4 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 04/15/08 | 15.32 | 1.6 | 530 | < 0.2 | < 0.1 | 1.6 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 04/22/08 | 6.86 | 1.7 | 820 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 0.01 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 04/29/08 | 6.10 | 1.5 | 915 | 1.2 | 1.1 | <0.5 | 0.02 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 05/06/08 | 7.17 | 1.7 | 800 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.04 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 05/13/08 | 8.36 | 7.4 | 775 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 0.08 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 05/20/08 | 7.43 | 2.6 | 735 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.02 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 05/28/08 | 6.29 | 5.5 | 560 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.06 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 06/03/08 | 6.66 | 4.2 | 780 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.02 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 06/10/08 | 6.66 | 4.2 | 730 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 06/17/08 | 7.25 | 2.7 | 760 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.05 |
| 8TH-00 | 0 | 06/24/08 | 8.57 | 1.5 | 790 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 04/01/08 | 3.60 | <0.6 | 720 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 04/08/08 | 3.14 | <0.6 | 670 | <0.2 | 0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 04/15/08 | 2.60 | <0.6 | 690 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| | 5 | 04/13/08 | 3.60 | 2.3 • | 930 | 2.2 | 2.2 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | | | | | 930 945 | 0.4 | 0.4 | <0.5 | 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 04/29/08 | 3.69 | <0.6 | | | | <0.5 <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 05/06/08 | 3.62 | <0.6 | 935 | <0.2 | <0.1 | | |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 05/13/08 | 3.85 | <0.6 | 815 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 05/20/08 | 4.35 | <0.6 | 775 | <0.2 | <0.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 05/28/08 | 4.85 | <0.6 | 710 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 06/03/08 | 4.46 | 0.8 | 725 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 8.0 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 06/10/08 | 4.31 | <0.6 | 715 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 06/17/08 | 4.36 | < 0.6 | 770 | 0.3 | · <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-05 | 5 | 06/24/08 | 4,60 | <0.6 | 835 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 04/01/08 | 3.44 | < 0.6 | 760 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 04/08/08 | 2.54 | <0.6 | 715 | 0.3 | 0.3 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 04/15/08 | 2.45 | 8.0 | 645 | 0.8 | 8.0 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 04/22/08 | 3.93 | 1.4 | 655 | 1.4 | 1.4 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 04/29/08 | 3.12 | < 0.6 | 755 | 0.4 | 0.4 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 05/06/08 | 3.48 | < 0.6 | 760 | 0.6 | 0.4 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 05/13/08 | 3,48 | < 0.6 | 700 | < 0.2 | 0.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 05/20/08 | 4.42 | < 0.6 | 695 | 0.2 | 0.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 05/28/08 | 5.54 | 0.6 | 580 | 0.4 | 0.4 | <0.5 | 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 06/03/08 | 3.74 | 1.0 | 605 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 8.0 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 06/10/08 | 3.97 | <0.6 | 670 | 0.3 | 0.2 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 06/17/08 | 3.69 | 9.3 | 695 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 0.05 |
| 8TH-15 | 15 | 06/24/08 | 3.79 | 0.7 | 750 | 0.6 | 0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 04/01/08 | 3.67 | <0.6 | 765 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| | | 04/08/08 | 3.05 | <0.6 | 710 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | | | | 560 | <0.2 | | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 04/15/08 | 3,51 | <0.6 | | | 0.1 | | |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 04/22/08 | 3.70 | <0.6 | 880 | 0.6 | 0.5 | <0.5 | . <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 04/29/08 | 3.12 | <0.6 | 965 | <0.2 | 0.2 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 05/06/08 | 3.16 | <0.6 | 1160 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 05/13/08 | 4,30 | <0.6 | 905 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 05/20/08 | 4.89 | <0.6 | 835 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 05/28/08 | 5.42 | <0.6 | 805 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 06/03/08 | 4.53 | 0.8 | 740 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 8.0 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 06/10/08 | 4.68 | <0.6 | 740 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 06/17/08 | 4.32 | 0.9 | 780 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.04 |
| 8TH-25 | 25 | 06/24/08 | 4.10 | <0.6 | 830 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 04/01/08 | 3,17 | <0.6 | 720 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 04/08/08 | 3.10 | < 0.6 | 765 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 04/15/08 | 3.21 | <0.6 | 770 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 04/22/08 | 5.24 | <0.6 | 780 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 04/29/08 | 3.31 | <0.6 | 750 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| | | | | <0.6 | 925 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 35 | 05/06/08 | 2.75 | | | | | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 05/13/08 | 3.71 | <0.6 | 920 | <0.2 | <0.1 | | |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 05/20/08 | 5.07 | <0.6 | 860 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 05/28/08 | 3.20 | <0.6 | 830 | <0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 06/03/08 | 7.03 | 0.9 | 780 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 0.9 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 06/10/08 | 4.90 | <0.6 | 675 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 0.5 | <0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 06/17/08 | 3.47 | <0.6 | 745 | <0.2 | <0.1 | 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| 8TH-35 | 35 | 06/24/08 | 3.55 | < 0.6 | 810 | < 0.2 | < 0.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |

Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date and/or depth due to insufficient volume

Table 2-5
Lysimeter and Surface Water Monitoring: TOC, Nitrogen Species, and EC

| Hickory Basin East Cell | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| Sile | Depth, bgs | Dale | TOC | TN | EC | TIN | NO3-N | TKN+NO ₂ -N | NO2-N |
| Unit==> | feet | | mg/L | mg/L | µmho/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L |
| HKYE-00 | 0 | 05/06/08 | 5.43 | 4.5 | B25 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-00 | 0 | 05/13/08 | 5.90 | 9.2 | 815 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-00 | 0 | 05/20/08 | 7.26 | 3.8 | 775 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.24 |
| HKYE-00 | 0 | 05/28/08 | 26.70 | 3.4 | 770 | < 0.2 | < 0.1 | 3.4 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-25 | 25 | 04/01/08 | 1.73 | 3.4 | 780 | 3.3 | 3.3 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-25 | 25 | 05/06/08 | 2 04 | 5.2 | 860 | 5.2 | 5.2 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-25 | 25 | 05/13/08 | 1.42 | 3.6 | 785 | 3.6 | 3.6 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-25 | 25 | 05/20/08 | 2.44 | 4.6 | 810 | 4 6 | 4.6 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| HKYE-25 | 25 | 05/28/08 | 1.34 | 3.4 | 825 | 3.3 | 3.3 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |

| Banana Basin | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------|------|---------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Site | Depth, bgs | Date | TOC | TN | EC | TIN | NO ₃ -N | TKN+NO ₂ -N | NO ₂ -N |
| Unit==> | feel | | mg/L | mg/L | µmho/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 04/29/08 | 5.24 | 4.7 | 820 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 05/06/08 | 7.68 | 2.1 | 760 | 1.4 | 1,3 | 0.8 | 0.14 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 05/13/08 | 6.01 | 2.5 | 805 | 2.6 | 2.4 | <0.5 | 0.10 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 05/20/08 | 10.56 | 1.5 | 805 | 0.3 | <0.1 | 1.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 06/03/08 | 5.24 | 6.9 | 815 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 1,4 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 06/10/08 | 6.00 | 5.1 | 750 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.08 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 06/17/08 | 7.38 | 6.5 | 800 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 0.02 |
| BAN-00 | 0 | 06/24/08 | 15.19 | 4.1 | 845 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 4.1 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 04/29/08 | 1.20 | 1.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 8.0 | <0.5 | <0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 05/06/08 | 1.47 | 1.5 | 520 | 1.5 | 1.5 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 05/13/08 | 1.18 | 2.5 | 590 | 2.2 | 2.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 05/20/08 | 1.19 | 2.0 | 625 | 1.8 | 1.8 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 06/03/08 | 1.32 | 3.3 | 670 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 06/10/08 | 1.40 | 2.1 | 590 | 1.9 | 1.8 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 06/17/08 | 1.42 | 1.9 | 680 | 1.7 | 1.6 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| BAN-25 | 25 | 06/24/08 | 1.17 | 1.6 | 685 | 1.4 | 1.2 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |

| | Ely Basin No. 3 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------|
| Site | Depth, bgs | Date | TOC | TN | ÉC | TIN | NO3-N | TKN+NO₂-N | NO ₂ -N |
| Unit==> | feet | | mg/L | mg/L | µmho/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 04/01/08 | 8.35 | 3.3 | 470 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1,1 | 0.02 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 04/08/08 | 6.76 | 3.6 | 535 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.02 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 04/22/08 | 7.02 | 3.7 | 615 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.06 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 04/29/08 | 6.17 | 3.9 | 600 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.05 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 05/06/08 | 5,53 | 3.3 | 600 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.05 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 05/13/08 | 6.01 | 3.3 | 580 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.04 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 05/21/08 | 6.51 | 2.5 | 555 | 2.2 | 2.1 | <0.5 | 0.02 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 05/28/08 | 7.25 | 3.9 | 565 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 0.04 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 06/03/08 | 7.87 | 4.4 | 550 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.04 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 06/10/08 | 7.89 | 3.7 | 525 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.05 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 06/17/08 | 8.34 | 3.7 | 545 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.03 |
| ELY3E-00 | 0 | 06/24/08 | 8.65 | 2.9 | 585 | 1.9 | 1,7 | 1.2 | 0.03 |
| - ELY3E-05 | 5 | 04/29/08 | 3.84 | 2.7 | 505 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.02 |
| ELY3E-05 | 5 | 05/06/08 | 3.48 | 1.2 | 560 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 04/01/08 | 1.80 | 1.9 | 195 | 1.7 | 1.7 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 04/08/08 | 1,91 | 1.6 | 245 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 04/22/08 | 2.08 | 0.7 | 390 | 0.6 | 0.6 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 04/29/08 | 2.00 | < 0.6 | 445 | 0.4 | 0.3 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 05/06/08 | 1.94 | <0.6 | 575 | <0.2 | 0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 05/13/08 | 1.84 | < 0.6 | 540 | 0.2 | 0.2 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 05/21/08 | 1.75 | < 0.6 | 540 | 0.5 | 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 05/28/08 | 1.34 | 1.2 | 375 | 0.8 | 0.8 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 06/03/08 | 1.51 | 1.3 | 560 | 0.8 | 8.0 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 06/10/08 | 1.81 | 0.8 | 530 | 0.7 | 0.6 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 06/17/08 | 1.57 | 1.1 | 560 | 0.7 | 0.7 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-10 | 10 | 06/24/08 | 1.77 | <0.6 | 570 | 0.6 | 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 04/01/08 | 2.72 | 0.7 | 275 | 0.3 | 0.3 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 04/08/08 | 2.71 | 8.0 | 260 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.02 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 04/29/08 | | | 245 | | 02 | | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 05/06/08 | 3.57 | | 255 | | | | |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 05/13/08 | 3.27 | <0.6 | 260 | <0.2 | 0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 05/21/08 | 2.19 | <0.6 | 300 | < 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 05/28/08 | 2.73 | 1.0 | 220 | < 0.2 | <0.1 | 1.0 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 06/03/08 | 2.96 | 1.2 | 450 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 06/10/08 | 2.79 | | 455 | | <0.1 | | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 06/17/08 | 2.68 | <0.6 | 500 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.5 | < 0.01 |
| ELY3E-25 | 25 | 06/24/08 | 2.81 | < 0.6 | 475 | 0.2 | <0.1 | < 0.5 | < 0.01 |

Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date and/or depth due to insufficient volume

Table 2-6
Diluent Water Monitoring Results

| Constituent | West Cucamonga Channel - 7th & 8th Street | Cucamonga Creek - Turner 1 & 2 | Deer Creek - Turner Drop Inlet | Unit | Method |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| NO ₂ -N | <0.01 | 0.04 | <0.01 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| NO ₃ -N | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| TDS | 190 | 542 | 396 | mg/L | SM 2540C |
| Total Coliform | >23 | >23 | 12 | mpn/100ml | SM 9221B |
| Oil & Grease | <2 | 2 | <2 | mg/L | EPA 1664A |
| | In. | organic Chemicals | | | |
| Aluminum | 101 | <25 | 48 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Antimony | <1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Arsenic | 2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Asbestos | <6.73 | <4.42 | <6.42 | MFL | EPA 100.2 |
| Barium | 30 | 82 | 54 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Beryllium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Cadmium | 0.3 | <0.25 | < 0.25 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Chromium | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Cyanide | <6 | <6 | <6 | μg/L | SM 4500-CN E |
| Fluoride | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | mg/L | SM 4500-F C |
| Mercury | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | EPA 245.2 |
| Nickel | 2 | 4 | 3 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Perchlorate | <4 | <4 | <4 | μg/L | EPA 314 |
| Selenium | <2 | 2 | <2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Thallium | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Trumum . | | Organic Chemicals (VOCs) | | pgrc | Li A 200.0 |
| Benzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | ue# | EPA 524.2 |
| Benzene Carbon Tetrachloride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 <0.5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | | | | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L " | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Dichloromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Ethylbenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Chlorobenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Methyl Tert-butyl ether (MTBE) | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Styrene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Tetrachloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Toluene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Trichloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Vinyl Chloride | <0.3 | <0.3 | <0.3 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Total Xylenes | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| | | thetic Organic Chemicals (SO | | | |
| Alachlor (Alanex) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Alrazine | < 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Bentazon | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | pg/L pg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Carbofuran | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | EPA531.2 |
| Chlordane | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L ug/l | |
| | | | | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| 2,4-D | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | • EPA 515.4 |
| Dalapon | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Dibromochloropropane | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | μg/L | EPA 504.1 |
| Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate | <0.6 | <0.6 | <0.6 | µg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | <0.6 | 3.7 | 1.1 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Dinoseb | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Diquat | <0.4 | <0.4 | <0.4 | μg/L | EPA 549.2 |
| Endothall | <5 | <5 | <5 | μg/L | EPA 548.1 |

Table 2-6 Diluent Water Monitoring Results

| Constituent | West Cucamonga Channel - 7th & 8th Street | Cucamonga Creek - Turner 1 & 2 | Deer Creek - Turner Drop Inlet | Unit | Method |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Endrin | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Ethylene Dibromide | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | µg/L | EPA 504.1 |
| Glyphosale | 22 | <6 | 38 | μg/L | EPA 547 |
| Heptachlor | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Heplachlor Epoxide | <0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | µg/L | EPA 505 |
| Hexachlorobenzene | <0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | < 0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Lindane | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Methoxychlor | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Molinate | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Oxamyl | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 531.2 |
| Pentachlorophenol | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| Picloram | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | µg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| PCB 1016 | <0.08 | <0.08 | <0.08 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1221 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1232 | | | | μg/L | |
| PCB 1242 | <0.1 | . <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1248 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1254 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | µg/L | EPA 505 |
| PCB 1260 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| Simazine | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | μg/L | EPA 525.2 |
| Thiobencarb | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | EPA 525 2 |
| Toxaphene | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | EPA 505 |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin) | <5 | <5 | <5 | pg/L | EPA 1613 |
| 2,4,5-TP (Silvex) | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | EPA 515.4 |
| | Dis | infection Byproducts | | | |
| Total Trihalomethanes (TTHMs) | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2/624 |
| Total Haloacetic Acids (HAA5) | 3.2 | 72 | 24 | μg/L | S6251B |
| Bromate | <5 | <5 | 18 | μg/L | EPA 300.1 |
| Chlorite | < 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| | | cation Level Chemicals | ** | | |
| Copper | 11.0 | 20.0 | 18.4 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Lead | 0.6 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| 2000 | | Radionuclides | | F3.= | |
| Combined Radium-226 and Radium 228 | <0.984 | <0.912 | <0.677 | pCi/L | EPA 903.0 |
| | <3.00 | <3.00 | <3 | pCi/L | EPA 900.0 |
| Gross Alpha Particle Activity | 190 | <189 | <182 | pCi/L | EPA 906 |
| Tritium | | | | 1.0000-0040055 | |
| Strontium-90 | <0.745 | <0.706 | <0.792 | pCi/L | EPA 905 |
| Gross Beta Particle Activity | 15 | 6 | 5 | pCi/L | EPA 900.0 |
| Uranium | 0,94 | 1,1 | <0.7 | pCi/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | | regulated Chemicals | | | |
| Boron | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | mg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Chromium VI | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | μg/L | EPA 218.6 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | <3 | <3 | <3 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) | 6.8 | <4 | <2 | ng/L | 1625MOD |
| Perchlorate | <4 | <4 | <4 | μg/L | EPA 314 |
| Tertiary amyl methyl ether | <3 | <3 | <3 | μg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| Tertiary butyl alcohol | <2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | 542.2 MOD |
| Vanadium | 7.1 | 15.3 | 18,5 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | <2 | 2.1 | <2 | | 8270MOD |
| 1,4 - Dioxane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L µg/L | EPA 524.2 |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | | num Contaminant Level Chem | | pyrc | LI A JEH.E |
| Al | | | | 11011 | EDA 200.7 |
| Aluminum | 101 | <25 | 48 | µg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Corrosivity | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | SI. | SM 2330B |
| Foaming Agents (MBAS) | 0.79 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | mg/L | S5540C/EPA 425. |
| Iron | 204 | 45 | 117 | μg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| Manganese | 6 | 5 | 8 | µg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| OdorThreshold | 8 | 67 | 3 | TON | SM 2150B |
| Oddi Hireshold | | | 2022 | | EDA 200.7 |
| Silver | <0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | µg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| | <0.25 <0.2 | <0.25 <0.2 | <0.25 <0.2 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 200.7 EPA 525.2 |

Table 2-7 Summary of Wells in Groundwater Monitoring Networks

| BASIN | CBWM_ID | OWNER/LOCAL NAME | SEPARATION DISTANCE (feet) | SCREENED INTERVAL(S) (feet bgs) | CASING DIAMETER (Inches) | STATUS | TYPE |
|---------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | 3600573 | Fontana Water Company - F37a | 2240 upgradient | 378-810 | 20 | Active | Municipal |
| asins | 600660 | California Speedway - Infield Well | 2070 downgradient | AN | NA | Active | Industrial |
| ana B | 3601365 | California Speedway 2 | 2780 downgradient | 451-455, 491-603, & 664-780 | 20 | Active | Industrial |
| Bana | 3600371 | Reliant Energy - East Well | 4070 downgradient | 434-467, 500-513, 553-580, 593-652, & 825-847 | 20 | Active | Industrial |
| Hickory and Banana Basins | 3602267 | City Of Ontario - 20 | 14500 downgradient | NA | 20 | Active | Municipal |
| lickor | 601001 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - BH-1/1 | 340 downgradient | 365-405 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| - | 601002 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - BH-1/2 | 340 downgradient | 435-475 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | 3601065 | City Of Ontario - 19 | 2200 upgradient | NA | 16 | Inactive | Municipal |
| | 3600010 | City Of Ontario - 25 | 2530 crossgradient | 370-903 | 20 | Active | Municipal |
| IN. | 600453 | City Of Ontario - 29 | 2810 downgradient | 400-1095 | 18 | Active | Municipal |
| Turner Basins | 600585 | City of Ontario - 38* | 4600 crossgradient | 500-1010 | 16 | Active | Municipal |
| raer | 600997 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - TRN-1/1 | 50 downgradient | 340-360 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| F | 600998 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - TRN-1/2 | 50 downgradient | 380-400 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | 600999 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - TRN-2/1 | 50 downgradient | 350-370 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | 601000 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - TRN-2/2 | 50 downgradient | 392-412 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | 3601561 | San Antonio Water Company No. 12 | 740 downgradient | 379-480, 525-563, 578-609, & 634-679 | 16 | Inactive | Municipal |
| 450 | 3601772 | City of Ontario No. 4 | 3429 downgradient | 526-910 | 16-20 | Inactive | Municipal |
| asins | - | City of Ontario No. 51 | 3402 downgradient | Not Yel Constructed | NA AN | NA | Municipal |
| 7th & 8th Street Basins | 600493 | City of Ontario No. 35 | 9695 downgradient | 580-1020 | 18-36 | Active | Municipal |
| th St | 1 | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - 8th-1/1 | 150 downgradient | 495-535 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| 11 & B | | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - 8th-1/2 | 150 downgradient | 595-645 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| 7 | - | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - 8th-2/1 | 2460 downgradient | 465-505 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | - | Inland Empire Utilities Agency - 8th-2/2 | 2460 downgradient | 576-616 | 4 | Active | Monitoring |
| | 601003 | Ely Basin MW-1, Philadelphia Well (Casing 3) | 100 downgradient | 280 - 300 | 2 | NA | Monitoring |
| asin | 601004 | Ely Basin MW-2, Walnut Well (Casing 2) | 3050 downgradient | 290 - 310 | 4 | NA | Monitoring |
| Ely Basin | 3600975 | Riverside Drive Well (43840-CWW) | 6046 downgradient | NA | NA | Active | Private Irrigation |
| | 600134 | Bishop Of San Bernardino Corp DOM | 6500 downgradient | NA NA | NA | Active | Private Domestic |

NA = Data not available
CBWM ID = Chino Basin Water Master well identification number
bgs = below ground surface
* = Ontario Well No. 38 has taken the place of Onlario Well No. 19, which is inactive

rable 2-8 Groundwater Monitoring Results (Quarterly)

| Fontana Water Company F37a California Speedway Infeld Well California Speedway 2 BH-1/2 BH-1/2 Ontario Well No. 20 BH-1/2 Ontario Well No. 25 Ontario Well No. 25 Ontario Well No. 25 Ontario Well No. 38 T1-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/1 BH-1/2 BH- | Oseo Peros Chinas And Chies And Chinas China | 4/9/08 0.1 <1.1 7.63 455 288 43 <3 39.1 0.5 <0.05 233 9 <0.5 2 <0.05 <0.2 1.50 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 1.50 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 1.50 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 1.50 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 1.50 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 175 <0.2 175 <0.2 175 <0.2 175 8 16 217 19 14 <0.1 0.04 10.2 10.2 10.2 <0.2 175 <0.2 175 8 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 | HI 4/9/08 0.5 <1.1 6.65 470 308 <25 <3 2.9 0.4 <0.05 23 1 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.15 3 14 229 21 39 <0.1 0.05 7.9 7.9 <0.5 169 7.9 | 4/9/08 0.5 <1.1 7.94 264 236 <25 <3 1.6 0.2 <0.05 14 3 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.22 30 11 167 19 14 <0.1 0.06 38 3.8 <0.5 158 68 | 4/24/08 03 <1.1 7.20 375 262 88 <3 2.5 0.0 <0.05 231 18 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 1.47 1 17 160 18 20 <0.1 <0.01 8.4 8.5 <0.5 119 6 | <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.36 3 5 167 14 | 4/1/08 07 <1.1 7.20 412 264 <25 <3 <0.5 0.2 <0.05 20 3 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.25 3 40 182 20 24 <0.1 0.13 27 2.8 <0.5 118 7.4 | 4728/08 0.5 7.02 415 0.47 <0.1 < 0.01 2.4 2.4 117 7. | 0.5 <1.1 7.65 420 272 <25 <3 1.7 0.3 <0.05 6 <1 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.15 <1 14 197 | 4/3/08 0.5 <1.1 7.52 355 230 <25 <3 3.7 0.3 <0.05 1 <1 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.26 2 12 159 24 16 <0.1 0.17 3.4 3.5 <0.5 153 8 | 0.5 <1.1 7.93 300 190 <25 <3 1.9 0.3 <0.05 7 <1 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.21 <1 4 138 21 | 630 380 <25 <3 0.7 0.1 <0.05 20 1 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.95 1 91 275 | 4/7/08 0.9 <1,1 7.59 480 296 <25 <3 0.6 0.1 <0.05 54 3 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.89 <1 72 194 27 19 <0.1 <0.01 0.7 0.8 <0.5 117 8.8 | 417/08 1.0 <1.1 7.64 505 330 <25 <3 <0.5 <0.1 <0.05 9 <1 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.81 1 82 213 20 27 <0.1 <0.01 0.7 0.7 <0.5 96 8 | 4/16/08 0.9 <1,1 7.95 220 154 <25 <3 0.6 0,1 <0.05 23 4 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.55 <1 5 95 18 8 <0.1 <0.01 1,3 1,7 <0.5 100 7,2 | 6/10/09 0.4 195 <0.01 1.0 <0.5 | 6/17/08 0.5 200 <0.1 <0.01 1.0 1.0 <0.5 | 6/24/08 0.6 215 0.1 c 0.01 0.9 1.4 0.5 | 4/16/08 04 <1.1 7.36 355 236 <25 <3 <0.5 0.0 <0.05 11 5 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 0.44 <1 14 166 18 14 <0.1 <0.01 67 6.8 <0.5 133 7.6 | 6/10/09 0.1 335 < 0.01 6.7 6.8 < 0.5 | 0.3 350 <0.1 | 0.4 370 <0.1 <0.01 6.7 6.7 6.7 <0.5 | 0.5 <1,1 7,48 615 436 <25 <0,5 0,4 11 5 <0.25 | <3 <0.05 <0.5 1 <0.2 | 472308 02 <1.1 7.24 520 338 <25 <3 <0.5 0.0 <0.05 21 6 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.14 1 17 245 19 37 <0.1 <0.01 18.1 18.1 <0.5 15.3 8 | 4/9/08 0.7 <1.1 B.75 245 148 28 3 <0.5 0.3 <0.05 294 14 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 0.87 2 25 96 20 3 <0.1 <0.01 0.2 0.2 | 111 571 32 | Riverside Drive Well (43840-CWW) 4/7/08 0.6 <1.1 745 480 302 <25 <3 0.5 0.2 <0.05 <15 <1 <0.5 2 <0.25 <0.2 <0.25 <0.2 0.70 5 21 232 22 32 <0.1 <0.01 80 80 <0.5 165 7.3 | 4/10/08 1.5 <1.1 7.71 355 248 878 <3 1.4 -0.1 <0.05 132 7 <0.5 1 <0.25 <0.2 8.45 3 16 105 42 28 <0.1 0.02 1.7 1.8 <0.5 126 5.5 | 4/10/08 0.6 < 1.1 7.86 530 340 < 25 < 3 < 0.5 0.4 < 0.05 11 3 < 0.5 1 < 0.25 < 0.2 0.89 < 1 14 269 15 37 < 0.1 0.02 16.6 16.6 < 0.5 152 7.1 | 4/10/08 0.5 < 1.1 7.59 555 344 31 5 0.8 0.4 < 0.05 316 12 < 0.5 1 < 0.25 < 0.2 1.84 2 34 297 14 34 < 0.1 0.02 8.5 8.5 < 0.5 173 8.2 | 4/10/08 02 <1,1 833 315 206 <25 <3 0.7 0.1 <0.05 25 8 <0.5 3 <0.25 <0.2 0.59 1 7 82 44 25 <0.1 <0.01 2.8 2.8 <0.5 115 1.2 | 4/1/108 14 < 1.1 7.24 310 186 < 25 < 3 0.8 0.2 < 0.05 136 164 < 0.5 2 < 0.25 < 0.2 1.90 1 12 118 30 13 < 0.1 0.15 1.0 1.1 < 0.5 134 3.1 | 4/1/108 1.8 <1.1 6.24 1060 708 <25 3 1.8 0.4 <0.05 13 273 <0.5 3 <0.25 <0.2 0.20 1 27 408 94 63 <0.1 0.73 <0.1 0.7 <0.5 345 0.5 | 4/11/08 18 <11 523 900 600 <25 3 20 03 <005 57 130 <05 2 <025 <02 1021 2 35 359 81 50 <01 0.34 <01 0.3 <05 338 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|

Blank cells indicate that analysis was not run for a constituent on that particular date. On certain dates, supplemental analysis was conducted on BH-1/2, 8th St-1/2, and 8th St-2/1. On those occasions, a full set of analysis was not necessary and only parameters of interest were analyzed.

Page 1 of 1

اماد). Diluent & Recycled Water Recharge Volume (Acre-Feet)

| | | | | | Diluen | Diluent Water | | | | | 3 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|
| | | 1 | Imported Water |)-E | | | Local F | Local Runoff / Storm Flow | n Flow | | | R | Recycled Water | 35 | |
| Date | 7th & 8th St. | Ely | Turner | Hickory | Вапапа | 7th & 8th St. | Ely | Turner | Hickory | Banana | 7th & 8th St. | Ely | Turner | Hickory | Banana |
| Apr-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 59 | 8 | 50 | 29 | 0 | 41 | 22 | 63 | 4 |
| May-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 14 | 20 | 58 | 37 | 0 | 40 | 136 | 0 | 9 |
| Jun-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 18 | 11 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2Q07 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 91 | 89 | 306 | 133 | 0 | 88 | 319 | 126 | 19 |
| Jul-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 56 | 5 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 0 |
| Aug-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 59 | 48 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 0 |
| Sep-07 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 17 | 34 | 16 | 92 | 3 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3Q07 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 88 | 69 | 278 | 3 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 0 |
| Oct-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 34 | 65 | 73 | 2 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 |
| Nov-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 166 | 162 | 102 | 35 | 161 | 87 | 0 | 86 | 0 |
| Dec-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 257 | 277 | 102 | 22 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4Q07 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 457 | 504 | 277 | 69 | 270 | 140 | 0 | 121 | 0 |
| Jan-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 793 | 454 | 126 | 130 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Feb-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 233 | 260 | 26 | 75 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 |
| Mar-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 82 | 17 | 44 | 0 | 164 | 116 | 0 | 80 | 0 |
| 1Q08 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 447 | 1108 | 731 | 267 | 205 | 322 | 116 | 0 | 177 | 0 |
| Apr-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -11 | 170 | 18 | 64 | 0 | 06 | 116 | 0 | 7 | 47 |
| May-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 06 | 137 | 181 | 39 | m | 158 | 87 | 0 | 86 | 38 |
| Jun-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 123 | 39 | 24 | œ | 98 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 2Q08 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 430 | 238 | 127 | 11 | 334 | 306 | 0 | 93 | 157 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: (-) Negative values indicate more water pumped from the basin than was routed to the basin. Diluent water at Ely Basin does not included discharge of treated groundwater

Table 6-1
MVWD ASR Project - TIN/TDS Mass Balance

| | en de la company | FOT ACT STORE | 375164391 | 2150 | ASR W | ell No. 4 | | | | Design |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | | | Injection | | | Recovery | | l N | Aass Balanc | е |
| | Date | Volume | TIN | TDS | Volume | TIN | TDS | Storage | TIN | TDS |
| | Date | (AF) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (AF) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (AF) | (kg) | (kg) |
| 80 | Jan-08 | 0 | | , on the second | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1008 | Feb-08 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | Mar-08 | 40 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | | 40 | 43 | .14,307 |
| 8 | Apr-08 | 42 | 1.10 | 350 | 0 | | | 82 | 99 | 32,273 |
| 2008 | May-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 98 | 7.5* | 372* | (16) | (805) | (12,728) |
| 2 | Jun-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 107 | 14 | 360 | (123) | (2,645) | (60,049) |

| | | STATE OF STATE OF | | E. SELFIE | ASR We | II No. 30 | | | | |
|------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | | Injection | | | Recovery | | N | lass Baland | ce |
| | Date | Volume | TIN | TDS | Volume | TIN | TDS | Storage | TIN | TDS |
| | Date | (AF) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (AF) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (AF) | (kg) | (kg) |
| 7 | Jul-07 | 136 | 0.53 | 270 | 0 | | | 243 | 214 | 80,909 |
| 3007 | Aug-07 | 71 | 0.53 | 270 | 0 | | | 314 | 261 | 104,598 |
| ě. | Sep-07 | 47 | 0.53 | 270 | 0 | | | 362 | 292 | 120,413 |
| 7 . | Oct-07 | 123 | 0.13 | 310 | 0 | | | 484 | 312 | 167,280 |
| 4007 | Nov-07 | 13 | 0.13 | 310 | 0 | | | 497 | 314 | 172,181 |
| 4 | Dec-07 | 67 | 0.13 | 310 | 0 | | | 564 | 324 | 197,792 |
| 8 | Jan-08 | 132 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | | 696 | 466 | 244,894 |
| 1008 | Feb-08 | 81 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | 1 | 77.7 | 553 | 273,947 |
| = | Mar-08 | 99 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | | 876 | 659 | 309,405 |
| 8 | Арт-08 | 89 | 1.10 | 350 | 0 | | 23.00 | 965 | 780 | 348,001 |
| 2008 | May-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 0 | | | 965 | 780 | 348,001 |
| 2 | Jun-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 286 | 3.5* | 310* | 680 | (436) | 238,737 |

| | | CHARGE TEC | | COT BUNEAU | ASR We | II No. 32 | MENGERAL | DE THE STATE | TEAUS IS UN | |
|------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Injection | | | Recovery | | N | lass Balan | ce |
| | Date | Volume (AF) | TIN (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Volume (AF) | TIN (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Storage (AF) | TIN (kg) | TDS (kg) |
| 8 | Jan-08 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1008 | Feb-08 | 33 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | | 33 | 35 | 11,813 |
| 7 | Mar-08 | 118 | 0.87 | 290 | 0 | | | 151 | 162 | 54,139 |
| 8 | Apr-08 | 89 | 1.10 | 350 | 0 | | | 241 | 284 | 92,736 |
| 2008 | May-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 0 | | | 241 | 284 | 92,736 |
| 2 | Jun-08 | 0 | 1.10 | 350 | 6 | ** | ** | 235 | ** | ** |

The injected water is WFA-treated water, which meets CCR Title 22 drinking water standards.

During 2Q08, WFA-treated water was sampled for TDS and TIN (NO₃-N + NO₂-N, assuming no NH₃-N in drinking water) on 04/15/08.

MVWD discontinued groundwater injection at ASR Wells 4, 30, and 32, effective May 1, 2008, until further notice.

All wells were placed into production (extraction) mode during 2Q08.

^{**} Well is not required to sample until it reaches 20% extraction. Mass balance will be calculated after 20% threshold has been reached.

| | h Alta Milate (CO-CA) | Total Project (All Wells) | USS ALS | Mass Balanc | e |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Date | | rage NF) | TIN (kg) | · TDS (kg) |
| 3007 | Jul-07 Aug-07 Sep-07 | 3 | 43 14 52 | 214 261 292 | 80,909 104,598 120,413 |
| 4007 | Oct-07 Nov-07 Dec-07 | 4 | 84 97 64 | 312 314 324 | 167,280 172,181 197,792 |
| 1008 | Jan-08 Feb-08 Mar-08 | 8 | 96 10 067 | 466 588 865 | 244,894 285,760 377,851 |
| 2008 | Apr-08 May-08 Jun-08 | 1. | 288 189 91 | 1,164 259 (2,797) | 473,010 428,008 271,424 |

| Well 4 | TIN | TDS | Est. Prod | Well 30 | TIN | TDS | Est. Prod |
|---------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 5/7/08 | 4.1 | 360 | 20% | 6/5/08 | 2.0 | 310 | 20% |
| 5/9/08 | 6.9 | 370 | 40% | 6/26/08 | 4.9 | 310 | 40% |
| 5/12/08 | 6.9 | 370 | 60% | | | | |
| 5/27/08 | 12 | 390 | 80% | | | | |
| 6/6/08 | 14 | 360 | 100% | | | | |

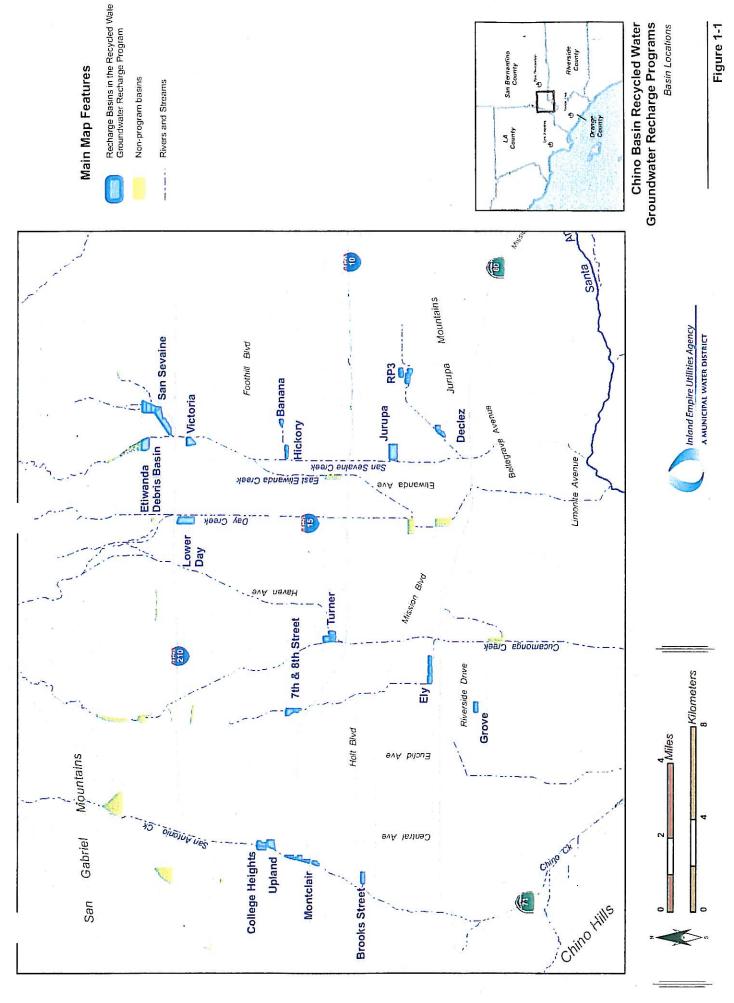
^{*} Wells w/ 2+ sampling events for the month show an avg. of those values. Individual values are at the bottom of the page.

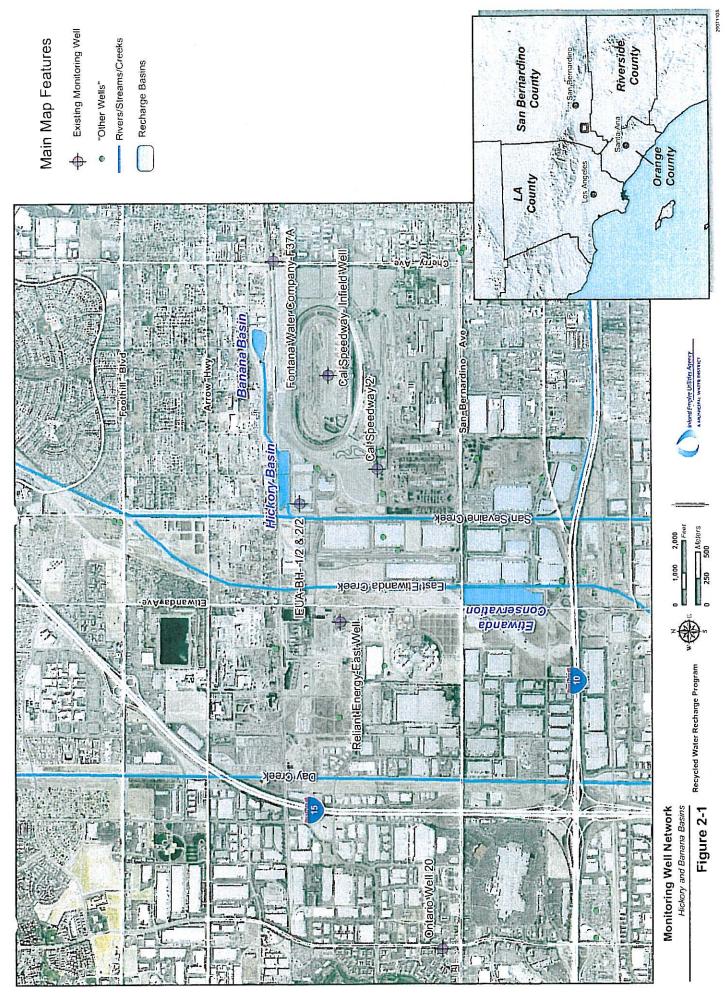
Table 7-1 WateReuse Study Results

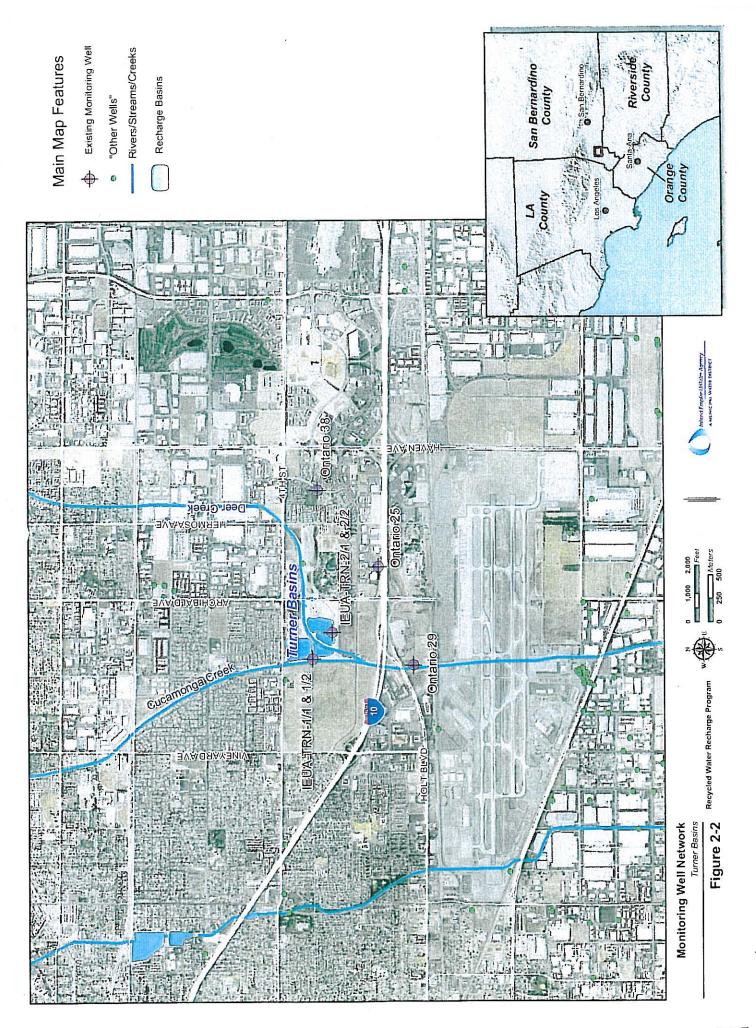
| tituent | SAWCO Well No. 12 Sample 1 | SAWCO Well No. 12 Sample 2 | 8th Street Basin 1/1 | 8th Street Basin 2/1 | Unit | Method |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| -Trichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | < 0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,1-Dichloroethylene | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,2,3-Trichloropropane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | < 0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524,2 |
| ,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | · µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,2-Dichlorobenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,2-Dichloroethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| SC BORDING BOOK SV | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | |
| is-1,2-Dichloroethylene | | | | | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| rans-1,2-Dichloroethylene | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,2-Dichloropropane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,3-Dichloropropene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,4-Dichlorobenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ,4-Dioxane | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | ML/SW 8270 mod |
| ,4,6-trichlorophenol | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | μg/L | ML/EPA625/8270 |
| ,4-D | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| ,4-dichlorophenol | <5 | . <5 | <5 | <5 | μg/L | ML/EPA625/8270 |
| ,4-dinitrophenol | <50 | <50 | <50 | <50 | μg/L | ML/EPA625/8270 |
| ,4-dinitrotoluene | <0,1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| ,6-dinitrotoluene | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | μg/L | ML/EPA625/8270 |
| -chlorotoluene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 815 J. W | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| | | | | | μg/L | |
| -chlorotoluene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L ˙ | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| Machlor | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | µg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| duminum | 39 | <25 | <25 | <25 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| lony | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| ∍nic | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| trazine | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | < 0.05 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| Barium | 32 | 28 | 26 | 65 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Sentazon | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| ienzene | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ienzo(a)pyrene | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| eryllium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| loron | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | mg/L | EPA 200.7 |
| romate | <3 | <1 | <3 | <1 | μg/L | EPA 317 |
| | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| lutylbenzene-n | | | | | μg/L | |
| lutylbenzene-sec | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| lutylbenzene-tert | <0.5 | <0,5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| Cadmium | <0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | <0.25 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Carbofuran | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 531.2 |
| arbon Disulfide | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 624 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| Chlorate | 63 | 63 | 14 | <10 | μg/L | ML/EPA 300.0 |
| hlordane | <0.1 | <0,1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | µg/L | ML/EPA 505 |
| Chlorite | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | mg/l | ML/EPA 300.0 |
| hromium | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 4.6 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| hromium-6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.1 | μg/L | EPA 218.6 |
| | 702 | 11.4 | 0.6 | <0.5 | pg/L pg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| Copper | | | | | | |
| Syanide | <0.006 | <0.006 | <0.006 | <0.006 | mg/L | SM 4500-CN E |
| alapon | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| iazinon | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| ibromochloropropane (DBCP) | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | μg/L | ML/EPA 504.1 |
| lichlorodifluoromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| chloromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ethylhexyl)adipale | <0.6 | <0.6 | < 0.6 | <0.6 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| .,∠-ethylhexyl)phthalate | <0.6 | <0.6 | 93 | 68 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |

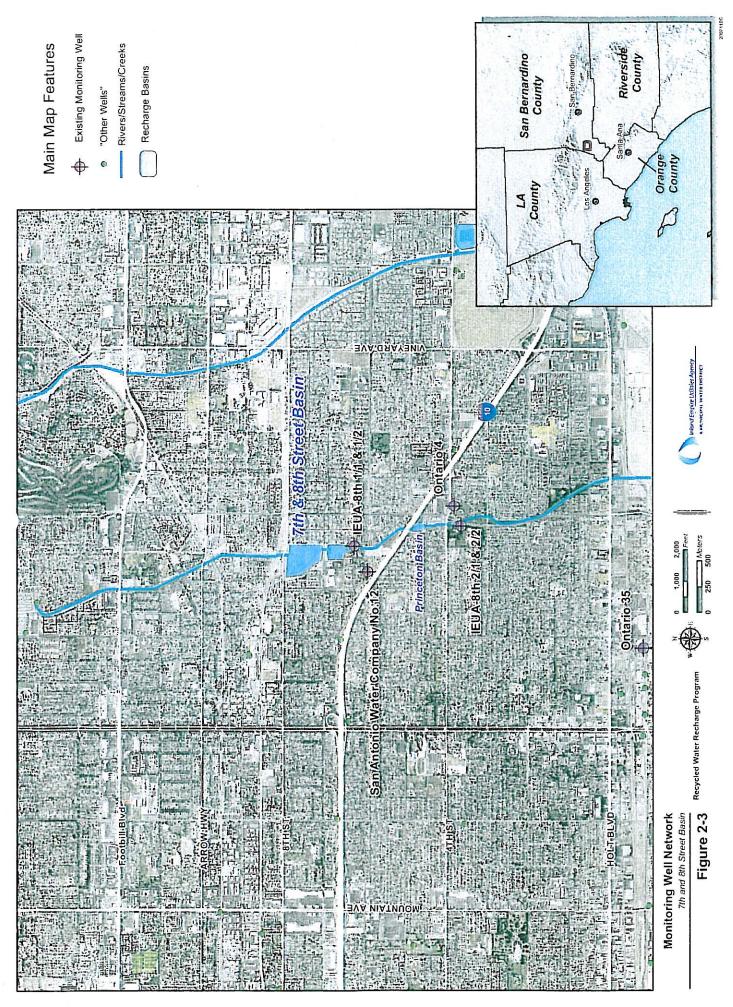
Table 7-1 WateReuse Study Results

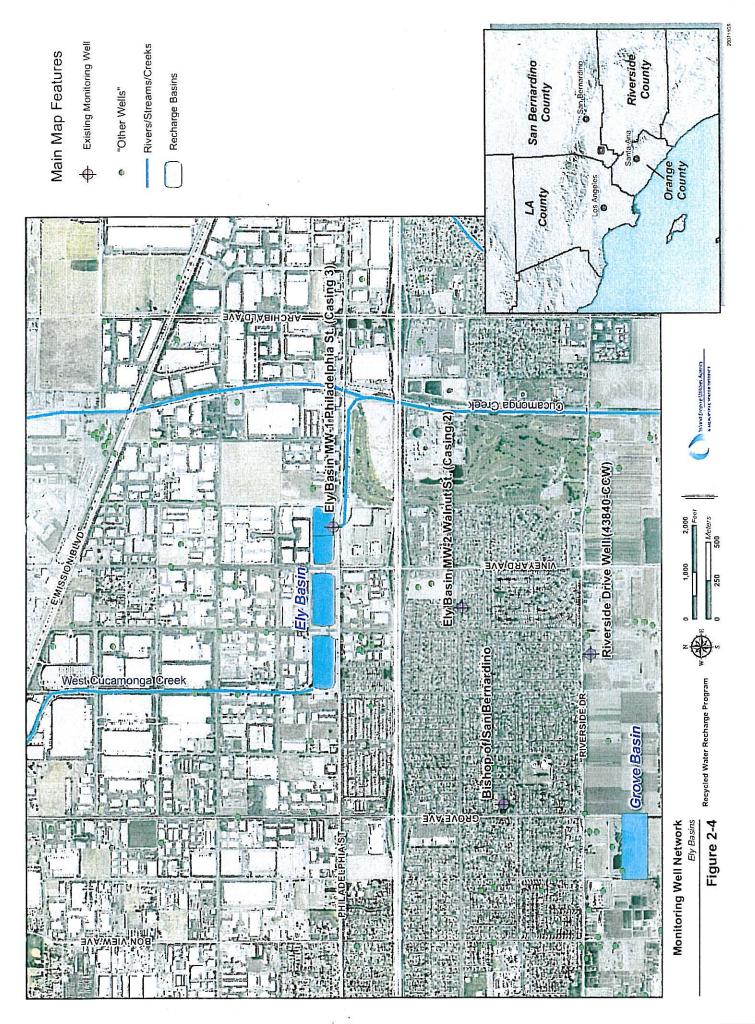
| tituent | SAWCO Well No. 12 Sample 1 | SAWCO Well No. 12 Sample 2 | 8th Street Basin 1/1 | 8th Street Basin 2/1 | Unit | Method |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| eb | <0.2 | < 0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| Diquat | <0.4 | <0.4 | < 0.4 | < 0.4 | μg/L | ML/EPA 549.2 |
| EC . | 310 | 320 | 220 | 615 | µmhos/cm | SM 2510 |
| Endothall | <20 | <5 | <5 | <20 | µg/L | EPA 548.1 |
| Endrin | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 | μg/L | ML/EPA 505 |
| Ethyl tertiary butyl ether | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524,2 |
| thylbenzene | <0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| thylene Dibromide (EDB) | <0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | ML/EPA 504.1 |
| luoride | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| formaldehyde | <5 | 5.1 | <5 | <5 | μg/L | ML/SM 6252 |
| Slyphosale | <6 | <6 | <6 | <6 | μg/L | EPA 547 |
| otal Haloacetic Acids (HAA5) | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L | ML/S6251B |
| Heptachlor | < 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| leptachlor Epoxide | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| lexachlorobenzene | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| lexachlorocyclopentadiene | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| sopropylbenzene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| .ead | 16 | 6.8 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L μg/L | 040002000 00000000000000000000000000000 |
| indane | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | μg/L . | ML/EPA 505 |
| Manganese | 9 | 6 | 4 | 5 | μg/L μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| 17.0 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | | EPA 245.2 |
| Mercury | <0.05 | | <0.1 | | μg/L | ML/EPA 505 |
| Methoxychlor | | <0.05 | | <0.05 | μg/L " | |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | μg/L " | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| Methyl-tert-butyl ether (MTBE) | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524,2 |
| Molinate | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| laphthalene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| lickel | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | µg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| litrate Nitrogen | 4.2 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 30.2 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| Nitrogen | 0.02 | 0.12 | <0.01 | 0.08 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| penzene | <5 | <5 | <5 | < 5 | μg/L | ML/EPA625/8270 |
| I-nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA) | <2 | <2 | <2 | <5 | ng/l | ML/EPA 521 |
| I-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | ng/l | ML/EPA 521 |
| l-nitrosodi-n-propylamine (NDPA) | <2 | <2 | <2 | <7 | ng/l | ML/EPA 521 |
| -propylbenzene (isocumene) | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| Dxamyl | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 531.2 |
| entachlorophenol | . <0.04 | <0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | µg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| erchlorate | <4 | <4 | <4 | 18 | μg/L | EPA 314 |
| icloram | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| olychlorinated Biphenyls | < 0.08 | <0.08 | < 0.08 | < 0.08 | μg/L | ML/EPA 505 |
| ropachlor | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| elenium | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| 4,5-TP (Silvex) | <0.2 | < 0.2 | < 0.2 | <0.2 | μg/L | ML/EPA 515.4 |
| imazine | < 0.05 | <0.05 | 0.20 | 0.1 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| tyrene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| erliary amyl methyl ether | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| ertiary butyl alcohol | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | μg/L | ML/524.2 |
| C-0.7040-0.20 - Anno 1.30.0 - 0.150.0 - 0.000 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| etrachloroethylene hallium | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | μg/L ug/L | EPA 200.8 |
| | | | | | μg/L ug/l | |
| hiobencarb | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | < 0.2 | μg/L | ML/EPA 525.2 |
| oluene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| otal Nitrate/Nitrite (as N) | 4.2 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 30 3 | mg/L | EPA 300.0 |
| otal Trihalomethanes (THM) | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| oxaphene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 505 |
| richloroethylene | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | µg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| richlorofluoromethane | <0.5 | <0.5 | < 0.5 | <0.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 624 |
| anadium | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | μg/L | EPA 200.8 |
| evl Chloride | <0.3 | < 0.3 | <0.3 | <0.3 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |
| es | <1.5 | <1 | <1.5 | <1.5 | μg/L | ML/EPA 524.2 |





















CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. <u>INFORMATION</u>

2. Senator Dianne Feinstein
Secures Senate Committee
Approval of Key Water
Supply Legislation for the
Chino Basin













For Immediate Release: September 11, 2008

Senator Dianne Feinstein Secures Senate Committee Approval of Key Water Supply Legislation for the Chino Basin

Inland Empire - Today, the Senate Energy Committee convened its final business meeting and unanimously approved 53 bills, including the "Santa Ana River Water Supply enhancement Act of 2008." Senator Dianne Feinstein's legislation S. 2259, formally H.R. 831, sponsored by Congressman Gary Miller, (R-Brea) will increase the region's water supply by 200,000 acre-feet annually, as well as protect the Santa Ana River water quality and expand local desalination projects.

In her opening remarks this morning, Dianne Feinstein said, "the urban demands we have placed on our water supplies and ecosystem have resulted in significant water shortages in communities across the Nation. Water quality and quantity are in jeopardy if local, State, and Federal Governments do not support the implementation of cost-effective projects that enhance and increase potable water supplies."

The legislation authorizes up to \$26 million to increase groundwater desalination in the Chino Basin, which will provide a new fresh drinking water supply for Jurupa Community Services District, Santa Ana Mutual Water Company and the city of Norco in Riverside County, as well as the cities of Chino, Chino Hills and Ontario in San Bernardino County. "I would like to thank our partners, the Bureau of Reclamation, Chino Basin Watermaster, Western Municipal Water District, the Chino Desalter Authority, and the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority for their efforts on helping to secure this funding," stated IEUA Board President Wyatt Troxel. The federal funding represents about 20 percent of the Phase 3 expansion of the Chino 1 and 2 desalters.

In addition, the bill authorizes \$10 million, also from the Bureau of Reclamation, and in cooperation with Orange County Water District, to create wetlands along the Santa Ana River providing an expanded natural treatment system to purify the River before it replenishes Orange County's groundwater supply.

"The Chino Basin Watermaster is very appreciative of Congressman Gary Miller for introducing the bill in the House and Senator Dianne Feinstein who introduced the bill in the Senate, as well as congressional delegation, Reps. Ken Calvert, John Campbell, David Dreier, Dana Rohrabacher, Ed Royce and Loretta Sanchez for supporting the efforts to expand our local water supplies," commented Chino Basin Watermaster Chairman Ken Willis, who is also a council member for the city of Upland.

"This legislation could serve as a model for communities nationwide to help meet the challenges imposed by decreasing snow pack and precipitation and scarce potable water supplies that will be exacerbated by climate change," added Feinstein.

IEUA's service area includes the cities of Fontana, Chino, Chino Hills, Upland Ontario and Montclair, as well as the Cucamonga Valley and Monte Vista Water Districts, with a combined total of over 850,000 residents.

For additional information please contact Sondra Elrod at 909.993.1747



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. <u>INFORMATION</u>

3. Newspaper Articles













This story is taken from Sacbee / Capitol Alert / E-mail Alerts -- Capitol Alert.

Schwarzenegger hammers lawmakers on budget

By Peter Hecht and Aurelio Rojas - phecht@sacbee.com Published 12:58 pm PDT Wednesday, September 3, 2008

An impatient Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger ripped Democratic and Republican lawmakers today for collecting per diem checks, vacationing at political conventions and refusing to leave their "ideological corners" as California's budget stalemate is causing "severe consequences" for education, health and public safety.

"I think it is very important for the California people to know that while the state is 2 1/2 months late on a budget, and while there are severe consequences...to education and health care and hospitals and law enforcement and firefighting, there are absolutely no consequences for the legislators," Schwarzenegger said in an appearance at Marshall Medical Center in Placerville. "Absolutely none."

After hearing speeches from hospital administrators and school and public safety officials from El Dorado, Placer and Sacramento County tell of problems they face from the state budget stalemate, the governor said he was upset with lawmakers taking per diem pay while accomplishing nothing at the Capitol and then leaving town. Several lawmakers attended Republican and Democratic conventions in St. Paul, Minn., and Denver.

"They go on vacation. They go on recess. They go home on the weekend and their two days off because God forbid for them to work on the weekend," Schwarzenegger said. "And they go to the various conventions and do their things and it's business as usual. They've been collecting per diem every day at the Capitol..."

"I think it's unfair," he added. "I think they should stay in the Capitol. They should not go anywhere until the budget is done. But I think this should have been done months ago."

Lawmakers have broken the record for legislative budget dysfunction: the previous late mark for legislative action on a spending plan was Aug. 31, in 2002. The budget was signed Sept. 5 that year, meaning if the impasse drags on beyond Friday it will be the deepest into the fiscal year the state has ever gone without a spending plan.

Members of the Legislature make \$116,208 annually, the most in the nation. They also receive about \$35,000 to cover their living expenses in Sacramento, as long as their house is not in recess for more than three days in a row.

The legislative session ended Sunday. But members of the state Senate -- who normally would have left the Capitol for the year -- are continuing to accrue their \$170-a-day, tax free per diem because of the longest California budget impasse in history.

Sen. President Pro Tem Don Perata, D-Oakland, has ordered his house to meet each day this week while waiting for Republicans to put their budget counterproposal into a bill that can be voted on.

Republicans say that won't happen until Friday. Meanwhile, the Senate waits. Tuesday's session lasted about a half hour.

Perata has defended his decision to hold sessions even if there's nothing to vote on, saying, "(The media) would hammer us if we were not (here) doing what we're suppose to be doing."

Over in the Assembly, Speaker Karen Bass, D-Los Angeles, has grappled with whether to hold sessions.

"You're damned if you do, and damned if you don't, because if you stay here you're earning per diem," she said.

This week, she canceled a session set today, instead holding a budget hearing at the committee level. She does not plan to call her entire house back until Monday.

Unlike the Senate, most members of the Assembly will not get their per diems this week.

The governor implored lawmakers to vote on - and pass - a budget compromise plan he has submitted to the Legislature. He made his point by surrounding himself with doctors, nurses and other personnel from the El Dorado County regional hospital, which is facing a \$2 million cash shortfall and has suspended payments to local vendors and merchants because it hasn't received state Medi-Cal funding since July.

The governor touted his budget plan that \$5 billion in new taxes, including a temporary 1-cent sales tax increase, \$10 billion in cuts and a "rainy day fund" to prevent future fiscal emergencies. And he lit into Democrats and Republicans in the Legislature for submitting dead-on-arrival budget plans while failing to act on the compromised he proposed two weeks ago.

"We have seen already the Democrats introduce their budget. They're asking for a tax increase of \$10 billion. That was voted down," Schwarzenegger said. "Then you have the Republicans who are now doing their budget even though it is 2 1/2 months late. And it relies on borrowing. That won't work and it will be voted down."

The governor said the state is still \$9 billion in debt from borrowing its way out of a budget deficit in 2003 and "they (GOP lawmakers) want to go again and borrow more money.

"It's like a family that has overextended itself on credit cards and then gets another credit card to pay off more credit cards," he said.

Go to: Sacbee / Back to story

This article is protected by copyright and should not be printed or distributed for anything except personal use. The Sacramento Bee, 2100 Q St., P.O. Box 15779, Sacramento, CA 95852 Phone: (916) 321-1000

Copyright © The Sacramento Bee

marie claire

Click to Print

Close

Top 6 Myths About Bottled Water

Bottled water — already a more than \$10 billion industry — is the fastest-growing beverage category in the U.S. But is it good for you? Here's the pure truth.



MYTH #1: BOTTLED WATER IS BETTER THAN TAP.

Not necessarily. While labels gush about bottled water that "begins as snowflakes" or flows from "deep inside lush green volcanoes," between 25 and 40 percent of bottled water comes from a less exotic source: U.S. municipal water supplies. (Bottling companies buy the water and filter it, and some add minerals.) That's not really a bad thing: The Environmental Protection Agency oversees municipal water quality, while the Food and Drug Administration monitors bottled water; in some cases, EPA codes are more stringent.

MYTH #2: PURIFIED WATER TASTES BETTER.

The "purest" water — distilled water with all minerals and salts removed — tastes flat; it's the sodium, calcium, magnesium, and chlorides that give water its flavor. The "off" taste of tap water is the chlorine; if you refrigerate it in a container with a loose-fitting lid, the chlorine taste will be gone overnight.

MYTH #3: BOTTLED WATER WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, OR PROTEIN IS MORE HEALTHY THAN REGULAR WATER.

"Vitamins, color, herbs, protein, and all the other additions to water — those are a marketing ploy," says Marion Nestle, Ph.D., professor of nutrition studies at New York University. Plus, the additives are usually a scant serving of the vitamins you really need in a day, adds Amy Subar,

Ph.D., a nutritionist with the National Cancer Institute. Enhanced waters usually contain sugars and artificial flavorings to sweeten the deal and can pack more calories than diet soda. When it comes to providing fluoride, tap water usually wins, though that element is increasingly being added to bottled waters.

Myth #4: YOU NEED EIGHT 8-OUNCE GLASSES OF WATER EACH DAY.

The Institute of Medicine recommends about 91 ounces (a little more than 11 8-ounce glasses) of fluid daily for women. But here's the thing: It expects 80 percent of that to come from water, juice, coffee, tea, or other beverages and the remaining 20 percent from food. That means if you drink a 12-ounce cup of coffee and a 12-ounce can of diet soda, you only need 48 more ounces (three 16-ounce glasses, or four soda cans' worth) for the day.

Myth #5: AFTER AN INTENSE WORKOUT, BOTTLED WATER IS BEST.

There's a reason volunteers hand out Gatorade during marathons. If your workout lasts longer than an hour, you need to replace the water and electrolytes, such as sodium and potassium, that you've lost (that's what sports drinks generally do). For less intense workouts, regular water is fine.

Myth #6: WATER BOTTLES ARE EASY ON THE ENVIRONMENT BECAUSE THEY CAN BE RECYCLED.

Wouldn't it be nice? And it's not just the bottles. Eco-costs include manufacturing, trucking, shelving, and marketing. And meeting the annual U.S. demand for plastic bottles requires enough oil to keep 100,000 cars on the road for a year, says Janet Larsen of the Earth Policy Institute. Sure, the 70 million empty water bottles the U.S. produces per day can be recycled, but the sad truth is, about 86 percent of them end up in the trash. Hardly worth it, for what flows out of the tap and into a reusable glass for free.

| Find this article at: http://www.marieclaire.com/life/healthy/health-tips/bottled-water-my | -myth | -water- | bottlec | v/health-tips/ | /life/healthy | //www.marieclaire.com | it: http:/ | this article a | Find |
|--|-------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------|
|--|-------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------|

| Click to Print | Close | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| | | |

Prop. 50 funds to boost recycling

Karen Jonas, Correspondent

Article Greated: 07/23/2008 09:03:44 PM PDT

People in the Cucamonga Valley Water District may soon be watering their landscaped yards with recycled water, thanks to money granted by the State Water Resources Board.

With the grant of \$25 million to the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority, various water districts in the Inland Empire are receiving money to fund programs that will decrease the area's reliance on outside water sources.

The money comes from Proposition 50 water bonds.

SAWPA gave some of the \$25 million to the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, which will partner with CVWD to help fund a project that greatly increases the amount of recycled water that can be stored in the district.

CVWD serves about 186,000 residents in Rancho Cucamonga, according to Wyatt Troxel, IEUA board president and vice chairman of the SAWPA Commission.

Currently, the district imports about half of its water from outside sources. Its goal is to reduce that by using recycled water for landscaping, which uses about 60 to 70 percent of the water

in the district.

The irrigation system that connects public landscaping in the northeastern part of the district to the stored recycled water is expected to be completed by the end of 2009.

"It doesn't make sense to water your front lawn with drinking water," said Troxel.

The district received \$4.9 million of the money donated to SAWPA. About \$2 million of that will be used to purchase a tank with a capacity of 3.5 million gallons, once used for holding drinkable water. The tank will be converted to hold recycled water.

According to Troxel, the district recycles 4 million gallons a day, which is about how much water 15,000 households use a day. The district has been recycling water for about 15 years, but has been more aggressive in recycling water in the past two years.

According to Randall Reed, vice president of the board of directors for CVWD, importing less water should help save energy as well.

"About 17 to 18 percent of all energy in California is used to transport water," said Reed. "When we keep the water here, it reduces our carbon footprint."

Troxel hopes the recycling project will help the Cucamonga Valley Water District save money and keep its landscaping looking beautiful.

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe



Print Powered By 🛗 Format Dynamies

Fontana seeking state help with water pipeline

City wants to use nonpotable water to irrigate parks, schools

Josh Dulaney, Staff Writer

Article Greated: 07/23/2008 10:38:34 PM PDT

FONTANA - The city is asking the state for a cash pipeline to build a real pipeline to carry nonpotable water from its sewage-treatment plant to green-up the schools and parks in the north end.

On Tuesday, the City Council authorized an application to the state Water Resources Control Board for grants and loans to offset some of the \$6 million it will cost to complete the project.

"It's an important project to us," said City Manager Ken Hunt. "Right now we're just sending that water down the channel."

The city has to get in line behind other communities seeking money from the state for recycled water projects, said Bob Pontureri, water resources engineer for the board.

"Grant money is limited," Pontureri said.

The board will dole out a maximum of 25 percent in grants for a single project, he said. The rest is given out in loans up to 20 years with interest rates between 2.1 percent and 2.6

percent, he said.

The program is available for projects such as treatment facilities, water storage units and pumping stations. Cities initiate ideas for water efficiency all the time, officials said.

Fontana Public Works Director Chuck Hays was on vacation and unavailable for comment.

The applications generally take from 90 days to six months for approval, Pontureri said.

After construction begins, the board reimburses the city as it receives receipts for purchases, Pontureri said.

The city hopes to get as much help in grants as possible, Hunt said.

"What we don't get in grants, we'll look for in loans," Hunt said.

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe





City enacts strong water restrictions

Neil Nisperos, Staff Writer

Article Created: 07/26/2008 10:10:35 PM PDT

CHINO HILLS - Because of a state drought and a reduction in water supplies, the city has enacted the strongest water-conservation measures in its history.

For the first time, city measures designed to encourage residents to save water are set to go into effect Aug. 8.

Among the restrictions:

The use of hoses to wash sidewalks, walkways, driveways, parking areas, patios, porches or verandas will not be allowed.

Water will not be allowed to leak on residential property, nor will it be allowed to leak from landscaped areas to nearby streets, sidewalks or other paved areas.

Watering of plants and lawns will not be allowed from the hours of 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., except for equestrian and livestock businesses, dairies, nurseries, golf courses, or other waterdependent industries.

Restaurants will not serve drinking water to patrons unless requested.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger's June 4 drought declaration comes after two straight years of below-average rainfall, low snow melt runoff and court-ordered water transfer restrictions in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta region. The Metropolitan Water District also ramped up calls for conservation by issuing a water supply alert last month.

Pat Hagler, director of Chino Hills public facilities and operations, who is in charge of the city water agency, said a 10percent reduction of the city's water supply is anticipated this year. Chino Hills provided customers with 17,000 acrefeet of water last year.

The new ordinance to help encourage better water conservation does not have a time frame. Hagler said.

"I think it has to become a way of life for us, just like our gasoline," Hagler said. "We'll never go below \$4 and we're probably never going to get more water.

She added, "We're a very privileged society in America. In other parts of the world, water conservation is a way of life. We have to get in that same frame of mind."

The new rules are part of the city's four-stage water-conservation alert plan to deal with increasing shortages.

The first stage, which Hagler said began last summer, was a call on residents to voluntarily save water. The Stage 2 alert, calling for the new

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe





mandatory requirements, was approved by the City Council on Tuesday.

Stages 3 and 4 are not anticipated at this time and are pending further water supply reductions, Hagler said.

The restrictions in these more drastic measures include a call on commercial industry in the city to institute night irrigation and a general prohibition on the refilling of swimming pools "beyond what is necessary for maintenance."

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

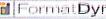
(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe



Print Powered By [6] Format Dynamies



R.C. building to be showcase for 'green' techniques

Sandra Emerson, Correspondent

Article Created: 07/27/2008 08:29:16 PM PDT

RANCHO CUCAMONGA - The city will soon be home to the only building in the Inland Empire built entirely from green technologies.

The Frontier Project will be a 14,000-squarefoot multi-use demonstration building with a Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design certification of Platinum, which is the highest level offered by the U.S. Green Building Council.

The Frontier Project Foundation and the Cucamonga Valley Water District developed the building to showcase energy-efficient and environment-friendly technologies. It will also have a public meeting and conference area, a demonstration garden and an Energy Starqualified kitchen.

"For homeowners and people in construction, there isn't a center like this," said Bonnie Montoya-May, chairwoman of the Inland Empire chapter of the USGBC. "This is the first center like this in our region, and there will be workshops offered to everybody."

All are welcome to tour the building, at the water district offices on Ashford Street, in order to see the alternative technologies first hand.

"We will tell residents and companies what to look for, where to purchase it and how much it costs." said Kristeen Buxton, public-affairs officer for the Cucamonga Valley Water District. "We want to make this a seamless educational opportunity."

The construction of the building will be filmed and put into 30-minute videos that will play in the display gallery to show the differences in constructing a sustainable building.

The display gallery will also provide examples of resources that were not included in the Frontier Project building.

A significant amount of the materials to be used will be recycled, Buxton said.

Twenty-five percent of the cement will be fly ash, a by-product of coal-fueled power plants, which is to be included in the demonstration videos.

The city also had some recycled materials to contribute.

Wood from the Joseph Filippi Winery and Vineyard in the city was donated.

"The winery donation was the largest part of the project," Buxton said. "They donated \$400,000 worth of redwood. We wanted to use recycled materials to avoid knocking down more trees, and it was a local product, which cuts down on shipping."

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe





The wood is being used to build an exterior shade structure and trellis to protect some of the larger windows from excessive sunlight.

"The city took part in a small but significant way," said Linda Daniels, the city's redevelopment director. "Anything that helps building and water resources will help the city."

Because water is a main focus of the district, the project will have an advanced water conservation system.

None of the excess surface water will go into the city's storm drains. It will be recycled. Irrigation will be provided by captured rain water and used throughout the year.

The sustainable building construction will also require similar building practices.

More than 75 percent of the construction waste materials will be reused, and a storm-water prevention plan will be put into place to ensure unfiltered rainwater does not leave the site. The construction crew will also be educated in the sustainable building practices, according to the Frontier Project Web site.

Buxton said overall cost for construction is estimated at \$14 million. The CVWD is in the middle of a capital campaign to acquire 50 percent of the costs in capital, products and services. So far \$1 million has been accumulated, which was enough to begin construction in April.

The Frontier Project is expected to be completed

by summer 2009.

Advertisement

Daily Bulletin

(800) 922-0922

Subscribe today!

www.dailybulletin.com/subscribe



Print Powered By [iii Format Dynamies